

Downton.

4^r

Grant by William Buntou and Katherine his wife to John Bentenyle and Matilda his wife of all their burgage in Downton betwix Thomas Dyke's w. - Cartwryn water E.

Dated: Downton, Conception of B.V.M.
8 H. VI. [8 Dec. 1429]

Witnesses named. Seal.

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 5038)

Downton.

4p.

Grant by John Cilpurn of Salisbury (Nova Saxum), now to Robert Pocock of Hale, (Hants) husbandman, of all his lands - tenements with Curtilages, which he lately acquired from Robert Bulkeley Esq. in Downton, - which were once John Ekery's. Also appointment of Charles Muskytwhite - John Toker as attorneys to deliver seisin. Inventory of seisin endorsed.

P.T.O.

Dated: Downton 21 July 2 H. VIII [1510]

Witnesses named Seal.

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 5039)

Downton.

4q

App letter of Attorney by George Myddelton of West Coker, Somerset, gent., to Giles Salmon, Henry Father - Robert Hauke (or Hake) to deliver seisin to Andrew Faustone of 12 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, - 3 acres of pasture in the manors of Hensford & Yeovil - Kingston by Yeovil.

Dated: 18 May 6 Eliz. [1564]

Witnesses named.

Seal.

P.T.O.

English.

5041

Downton.

4r.

Agreement between John Fanstone of Downton, gentleman - Henry Pockocke of Wyteparishe of one part - Thomas Seryven of All Hallowen, Wimborn, Dorset yeoman, of the other. sd. Henry & Thomas for themselves - Margaret wife of Thomas promise to sd. John that the condition Execution of possession and livery of seisin made the remedy as this deed by sd. John - n.r.o.

endorsed on the back of the tripartite indenture dated 29 Sept. last, which sd. Henry & Thomas made to Thomas Stedley, Richard Fryeard, & John Gurry shall be good & effectual in law...

Dated: 1 Oct. 1573 15 Eliz.

2 seals.

English.

5042

Downton.

4r.

Grant by Thomas Glover, citizen of Salisbury, weaver, son & heir of William Glover late of Downton to John Marchal of Salisbury, sheerman, of all his $\frac{1}{2}$ burgage in the island of the Boro' of Downton; - also all the half share of a place lying in the sd. island between the bridges Baberburygge & Mulburygge.

Dated: Downton. 23 Aug. 10 Edw. IV. [1470] n.r.o.

witnessed named.

Seal.

Downton.

4t.

Warrant from the Lords of the Privy Council [named] to J.Ps. sheriffs, Bailiffs, etc. for the arrest of John Fanston of Downton, charged before them by Bp. of Winchester [John Watson] and the Warden of Winchester College [Thomas Bilson] with perjury and forgery, but escaped and fled from the Queen's messenger during the consideration of his case by some of the Queen's counsel learned in the law. P.T.O.

Dated: Greenwich, 26 June 1583.

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 5043)

Paper. English.

Downton.

4u

Bond of Thomas Sreyven of Wimborne All Saints, Co. Dorset. to John Fanstone for £200

Dated: 14 Mar. 21 Eliz 1578[9].

Seal fragmentary.

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 5044)

Downton.

4w.

Grant by Thomas Sreyven of Allhallowen, Wimborne. Co. Dorset, yeoman, and Margaret his wife, daughter and heiress of John Maple deceased, to John Fanstone of Downton, gent. and Margaret his wife accord^g to the award of Thomas Whyte, D.C.L. and Tristram Mathews, gent., arbitrators, of all the messuages called Clarken Orchard, 45 acres of arable land, 5 acres of meadow called P.T.O.

'Pyke meade', 2 acres of meadow called
'Wete marke', 1 acre of meadow called Doles;
common of pasture for 150 sheep, 6 horses,
= 12 other cattle, = rigs without number ----

Dated: 31 July 19 Eliz. [1577]

2 Seals.

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 5045)

English

5045^b

Downton.

42.

Schedule of certain deeds delivered by
Thomas Scrijnen to John Fauston accord- to
4w = 5045^a, attached.

Same date.

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 5045^b)

English.

5046

Downton.

44.

Grant by Robert Pocock of Downton to
Thomas Welle, Richard Buxton, = Robert Poock
Pocock, his son, of all his lands, tenements,
rents, reversions = services in the parishes
of Titchfield and Rownes.

Dated: Titchfield. 4 Nov. 18 Edw. IV [1478]

Witnesses named.

Seal fragmentary

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 5046)

5047

Downton.

42.

Quitclaim by John Gilpurne of
Salisbury to Robert Pocock of Hale,
husbandman, of all his interest in all
those lands and tenements with curtilages
which he lately acquired from Robert
Butkeley, Esq., in Downton.

Dated: Downton, 25 July 2 H. VIII [1510]

Witnesses named.

Seal fragmentary

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 5047)

Downton.

4ca.

Quitclaim by William Pawcocke of Whiteparish, yeoman, to John Maple of Downton, gent., of all his interest in his lands and tenements, meadows, feedings and pastures, rents, reversions and services etc., within the boro' of Downton & Wylke & Walton.

Dated: Downton. 18 Mar. 36 Hen. VIII

[1544/5]

5049

Downton.

4bb.

Grant by Henry Pococke of Whiteparish yeoman to Thomas Sayer of Wimborne All Saints, of all his messuages, lands, tenements etc., in Downton; and appointment of John Fanstone gent., & Robert Snelgar his attorneys to deliver seisin.

Dated: 16 Oct. 15 Eliz. [1573]

(v. B.R.A. Cald No. 5049)

Attached to the last.

5050

Downton.

4cc.

Exemplification under Great Seal of an indenture made Edward Upton of Salisbury, shoemaker, son of John Upton, deceased, to John Fanstone of Halle, co Hants, gentleman dated 12 October 6 Eliz. [1564].

Dated: Westminster 7 Feb. 21 Eliz. [1578/9]

Seal imperfect.

(v. B.R.A. Cald No. 5050)

5051

Downton.

4dd.

Copy of writ directing the summons of Walter Dwyer to appear at Westminster in the Octave of the Purification to answer for breaking the statute forbidding the maintenance of a complaint elsewhere than in the King's Court ad sd. Walter had done in a dispute between Warden John Moys of Winchester College, and John Grene, chaplain.

F.T.O.

No Date [1393-1413]

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 5051)

5052

Downton.

4 ee.

Copy of precept from King Henry [IV] to the Sheriff of Wilts. to have certain persons (named) to act as jurors in a suit between Warden John Moys & John Greene, chaplain.
Dated ... 8 Hen. [IV 1406/7]

Torn & mouse eaten.

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 5052)

5053

Downton.

4 ff.

List of jurors - for John Greene.

mouse eaten.

5054

Downton.

4 gg.

Copy of direction from King [Henry IV] to the Sheriff of Wilts to cause John Greene to appear before the justices a month from Easter day to show why he committed trespass on the premises of Warden John Moys at Downton.

Dated: Westmns ltr, 6 April 7 [H. IV.

1406]

mouse eaten.

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 5054)

5055

Downton.

4 hh.

Copy of precept from Henry [IV] to Sheriff of Wilts. to arrest John Greene, Chaplain and have him before the justices at Westmns ltr in the Octave of Holy Trinity to answer Warden John Moys on a charge of trespass at E. Downton, & carrying of his goods & chattels to the value of £20 ...

Westmns ltr, 20 Mar. 7 H. [IV. 1405/6]
P.R.A.

Witnessed by W. Thirnyng.

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 5055)

house eaten .

5056

Downton.

4jj.

Copy of precept from Henry [IV] to some
toplace sureties (named) before him wherever
he may be 15 days from Easter ...

Westminster 11 Feb. 7 H. [IV 1405/6]

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 5056)

house eaten .

5057

Downton.

4kk.

Badly mouse eaten - faded.

? Complaint against John Crene.

5058

Downton.

4ll.

? list of jurors, on the back of a fragment
of an old deed, being a ^{quitclaim} of Robert
Dworese, tailor, of Winchester and [Agnes] his
wife to Warden Moys & the scholars clerks
12 acres of land, and 3 acres of meadow
in the Soke of Winchester.

v. 780

5059

Downton.

4mm.

? list of jurors

Downton

5059 A

Receipt by Rycharde Ingepenne Esq.
and Thomas Seyv for deeds and writings
had of Henry Pocock to the use of the
said Thomas, including an indenture
dated Thursday after Michaelmas 36 E. III.
[6 Oct. 1362] by which William [Edington]
Bp. of Wynton, Thomas Fitzwaters al.
Waterson, William Graunger, George Gylpoun,
& John Debyn granted to Walter Momynton

P.T.O.

then Abbot of Glaston and Edward Payne of
a tenement called "Planchard" a "Parodyxe" a
Black acre a common of pasture etc. in
Glaston, and other lands and tenements in
the same county; and a tenement called
"Clarkyn orchard" and other lands in Downton
the ancient ^{of the} inheritance of the sd Thomas
Fitzwally; and the other other title deeds
concerning Wartersou's title, - grants from
Watersou to Robert Pococke, which deeds be
in number 17.

Dated: 12 April 16 Eliz. I [1574]

[v. next card]

(Continuation Card)

[5059 A]

Signed "per me Rich. Ingepenn"
By me Thomas Scryv"
Paper. English.

Written on the ~~back~~ of a copy of one side
of 2 papers ~~to~~ stuck together, the inside of
the outer one being a copy (?) of a Royal
Pardon, and both bearing cancellation
cuts.

Found in Trumpers Inn drawer 618 Barsary, but
P.T.O.

apparently relating to Downton Farstone's
Forgeries.

5060 - 5103

iv. Miscellaneous evidenced.

Downton.

IV. 1
1191

Grant by Sir Stephen de Milford (Milford) to Robert son of William clerk of Woodford, of a messuage in Woodford which Robert de Woodford, brother of sd. Stephen, once held, situated on the N side of Thomas de Woodford's messuage, and 8 acres of cultivable land in the field of Woodford.

No date. [temp. Edw. 1.]

Witnesses named.

Seal fragmentary
P.T.O.(v. B.R.A. Card No. 5060)

Downton.

IV. 2
1192

Grant by Robert de Wodefaude to Richard Breichmar of a messuage in Woodford which Stephen de Milford gave to him, situated on the N of Thomas de Woodford's messuage, - 8 acres of arable land
v. No. 5060

No date [temp. Ed. 1.]

Witnesses named.

Seal damaged.

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 5061)

Downton.

IV. 3
1193

Grant - quitclaim by Robert de Wodefaude to Roger Merchant of Downton, of a rent of 6s which sd. Roger used to pay sd. Robert's brother, William Cateling and after his death to sd. Robert for 8 acres of arable land which Sir Stephen de Milford gave sd. Robt. in Woodford v. No. 5060

Witnesses named.

Seal preserved.

No date [temp. Ed. 1.]

P.T.O.

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 5062)

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts."

5063

Downton.

iv. 4

Grant by Thomas de Hardune to Roger Merchant of Downton of a space of land lying the croft called 'drapir crofte' of arable land, containing about 25 ft. in breadth & 29 in length, - stretching from N over the high way towards the New Forest to the S, above a croft called "Rogeri annays crofte."

No date. [temp. Ed. 1.]

Witnesses named.

Seal preserved.
P.T.O.

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 5063)

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts"

5064

Downton.

iv. 5

Grant by Stephen Wychem of Downton to William Boniford of Downton of 1/2 acres of arable land lying together in the South Field of Downton, - a curtilage in the same field; also common pasture so far as belongs to so much land in that field.

No date [temp. Ed. 1.]

Witnesses named.

Seal preserved.

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 5064)

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts"

5065

Downton.

iv. 6

Grant by Thomas de Wodefaude with the consent of Matilda his wife to Symon Marscall of Downton and Katherine his wife, of an acre of land called Barleg.

No date [temp. Ed. 1.]

Witnesses named.

Seals (2) preserved.

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 5065)

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts."

5066

Downton.

iv. 7

Grant by William de Mulleford son and heir of Sir Stephen de Mulleford to Symon Marscall of Downton and Katherine his wife.

No date. [temp. Ed. 1.]

Witnesses named.

Seal preserved.

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 5066)

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts" 5067

Downton.

iv. 8

Grant by Symon Marscall of Downton to Nicholas le Chepman of Downton & Eufemia his wife of 4 acres of land lying together in 'la Foulestode' and stretching from W. to E.

No date. [8 temp. Ed. 1.]

Witnesses named.

Seal fragmentary.

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 5067)

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts" 5068

Downton.

iv. 9.

Grant of Matilda, widow of Thomas Wodejaude, dau. & heiress of Thomas Prichet of Wodejaude to Nicholas son of Roger le Chupman of Downton of 6 acres of arable land, of which 3 lie together in the field called 'le Hyde'; 1 in the field called 'hewitcroft', 1 in the field called 'le Howe', & 1 called Barleg in 'Lafolestode'.

Dated: Downton St. John Baptists' 24 Edw. 1.
P.T.O.

[24 June 1296]

Witnesses named.

Seal preserved.

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 5068)

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts." 5069

Downton.

iv. 10

Grant by Matilda, widow of Thomas de Wodejaude to Nicholas son of Roger le Chupman Downton of 3 acres of arable, of which 1 lies in "hewitcroft", 1 in "le Howe", & 1 called Barleg in "Lafolestode".

No date. [temp. Edw. 1.]

Witnesses named.

Seal preserved.

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 5069)

Downton.

iv. 11.

Grant by John de Wodeford to Richard le Coue of all the tenement which William le Coue, his father formerly held in Woodford and 16 acres of arable land; and a messuage in Polcokescroft with 3 acres of arable land, and 1 acre which lies in Kilonde, and a croft which lies at "Eldeschuriche", of a croft at "Purie".

No. Date [temp. Ed. 1.]

P.T.O.

Witnesses named.

Seal preserved.

(v. B.R.A. Case No. 5070)

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts":

5071

Downton.

iv. 12.

Quitclaim by John de Wodeford to William le Chepman and Alice his wife, of 9s. rent of arsize which John le Coue used to pay yearly for lands & tenements & a meadow once Richard le Coue's of Wodeford, & which sd. Wm. & Alice hdd for life by grant of Nicholas le Coue s. & h. of John.

No date [temp. Ed. 1.]

Witnesses named.

Seal preserved.

(v. B.R.A. Case No. 5071)

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts":

5072

Downton.

iv. 13.

Lease by William Burrell, Rector of Downton to Nicholas le Chepman of Downton & Eufenia his wife, of a cottage lately held by Ralph le Coe, and another cottage and 2 acres of land held by Richard Alenayn in Downton but abandoned by the tenants from poverty.

Dated: Downton St. James day [25 July]

Witnesses named.

Seal preserved.

P.T.O.

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 5072)

Devis on Seal - Elephant passant.

SIGILLUM WILLELMI BURNEL.

5073

Downton.

iv. 14

Lease by Robert de Harwedone,
Rector of Downton to Nicholas le Chepman &
Euphenia his wife of the same.

Dated: Downton, All Saints Day [1 Nov.]

1305.

Witnesses named.

Seal missing.

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 5073)

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts"

5074

Downton.

iv. 15

Grant by Gilbert de Wodefaude to
Nicholas le Chuppman of a messuage in
Downton by that of Adam Piperwyf N; &
3 acres of arable land in the domain of Woodford.

Dated: Downton, Christmas Day 27 Ed. 1. [1298]

Witnesses named.

Seal poor.

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 5074)

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts"

5075

Downton.

iv. 16

Grant by William le Chepman of
Downton to Nicholas son of Nicholas le
Chepman of Downton of a messuage with
curtilage, 8 acres and 2 gones of arable land
in Downton.

Dated: Downton, St. James Day 33 Ed. 1.

[25 July 1305.]

Witnesses named.

Seal preserved.

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 5075)

Downton.

iv. 17.

Grant by John de Wodefold to lady Margaret, widow of Sir William de Wodefold, of a house by the great gate of his court of Woodfold; a garden opposite; 1 acre of meadow, 1 acre of wood, a 22 acres of arable land in the fields of Woodfold.

Dated: Woodfold, Thursday before the Circumcision 17 Ed. II. [29 Dec. 1323]
Witnesses named. Seal preserved. p.t.o.

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 5076)

Downton.

iv. 18

Grant by Margaret de Wodefold, widow of Sir William de Wodefold to John de Wodefold a Anice his wife of the same.

Dated: Woodfold Thursday after St Peter in cathedra. 17 Edw. II [11 Jan. 1323/4]
Witnesses named. Seal preserved.

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 5077)

Downton.

iv. 19

Grant by William le Coue a Matilda his wife to Ralph Pite a Denise his wife of a tenement to build upon lying between their messuage E a Ralph le Ferrours' W in the vill of Downton.

Dated: Downton, Friday the morrow of SS. Nereus a Achilles 2 Ed. III. [13 May 1328]
Witnesses named. Seals (2) missing.

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 5078)

Downton.

iv. 20

Grant by William de Bonyfold to Robert de Bonyfold his brother of 1 1/2 acres of arable land lying in the south field of the vill of Downton between Sir John de Bouklond's land on the S. - the land of Eufemia widow of Richard Macornays N., a stretching eastward over the road leading to 'le Hale'.

Dated: Downton, Monday after All Souls 6 Ed. III. p.t.o.

[2 Nov. 1332]

Witnesses named.

Seal preserved.

(v. B.R.A. Case No. 5079)

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts" 5080

Downton.

IV. 21

Quitclaim by Maud widow of
William Bonyfold to Robert Bonyfold of
all her interest in the $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of arable
land in the south field of Downton, which
he had by grant of her husband William
v. No. 5079

Dated: Downton, Wednesday, Epiphany 6 Ed. III
[6 Jan. 1332/3]

Witnesses named.

Seal poor. P.T.O.

(v. B.R.A. Case No. 5080)

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts" 5081

Downton.

IV. 22

Quitclaim by Gilbert Spout of
Bottenham and Joan dau. of William
Bonyfold his wife to Robert Bonyfold, of
all their interest in the same $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres.

v. No.

Dated: Downton ^{Wednesday} Epiphany 6 Ed. III

[6 Jan. 1332/3]

Witnesses named.

Seals preserved.

(v. B.R.A. Case No. 5081)

Downton.

IV. 23.

Grant by William le Coue of Downton and Maud his wife to Roger le Chapman of Downton of all their tenements, lands, meadows which they had in the vill and fields of Downton at the date of this deed.

Dated: Downton, Palm Sunday 11 Ed. III

[23 April 1337]

Witnesses named.

Seals (2) preserved.

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 5082)

Downton.

IV. 24

Grant by Roger le Chapman of Downton to William le Cove and Matilda his wife, of a tenement in E. Downton between Ralph Pite's and William le Smyth's, also 12 acres of arable land in the fields of Downton, of which 3 acres lie in "ha hegh", 1 next Pakcombe, + 2 in the same field, 2 in "Rector's field" = 3 in the same, and 1 in "Honnd erondel"

P.T.O.

Dated: Downton, Ascension day 11 Ed. III.

[29 May 1337]

Witnessed by William de Brochurst, bailiff of Downton, Sir John de Bocloude, kt. William le Chapman and others named.

Seal preserved.

Downton.

IV. 25

Quitclaim by Robert de Bouyfolde of Downton to John de Durnal of all his interest in 12 acres in the south field of Downton between land of lady Margaret de Wodfold and Adam de Wodfold.

Dated: Downton, Friday before St. Andrew's

16 Ed. III. [29 Nov. 1342]

Witnesses named.

Seal missing.

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 5084)

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts" 5085^a

Downton.

IV. 26

Grant by Roger le Chepman of Downton to Stephen atte Zele and Alis his wife of a tenement in E. Downton which he had by grant of William le Cove, between a tenement then William le Smyth's E. & a tenement of Thomas le Ferow's W., with the reversion of a messuage & curtilage adjacent after the death of Ralph Pitte and Denise Muriele his wife,
P.F.A.

in exchange for a tenement in E. Downton between one of Henry, chaplain of B. Mary of Downton E., & his the sd. Roger's w.

Dated: Downton, Wednesday after St. Barnabas 18 Ed. III. [9 June 1344]

Witnesses named.

Seal missing.

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 5085^a)

5085^b

Downton.

IV. 26^a

Counterpart of the same.

Seal fragmentary.

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts" 5086

Downton.

IV. 27

Grant by Ralph Pitte of Downton to Stephen atte Sele, son of ~~atte~~ Stephen atte Sele of Downton of a tenement in Downton between Thomas le Ferow's tenement W. & sd. Stephen's own E.

Dated: Downton, Saturday after ^{Sunday} St. Nicholas 21 Ed. III [9 Dec. 1347]

Witnesses named.

Seal preserved.

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 5086)

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts" 5087

Downton.

IV. 28

Confirmation by John de Carleton,
Rector of Downton of charter of William
Bunuel, formerly Rector of Downton to
Nicholas le Chapuain of Downton & Eufensia
his wife, leasing a cottage and 2 acres of
land held but left due list by Ralph le
Coe & Richard Alewayn. v. No. 13 = 5072

Dated: Downton, Monday after Nativity
of John Baptist. 31 Ed. III [26 June. 1357] p. r. o.

Witnesses named.

Seal preserved.

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 5087)

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts." 5088

Downton.

IV. 29.

Grant by Alice, widow of Peter Clerk
to John atte Pole & Maud his wife of
2 tenements once Nicholas Chapuain's in
Downton, on N. side of the highway in
E. Downton; and 2 acres of arable land
adjacent. If the grantees die without heirs,
the lands & tenements are to remain to
the right heirs of Maud.

Dated: Downton, Saturday after All Saints
p. r. o.

49 Edw. III. [3 Nov. 1375]

Witnesses named.

Seal preserved.

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 5088)

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts." 5089

Downton.

IV. 30

Letter of Attorney by Alice, widow of Peter le Clerk to Roger atte Pole & Thomas Percy, to deliver seisin to John atte Pole & Maud his wife, as arranged in No. 29 = 5088

Seal preserved.

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 5089)

Dated: Cranborne, Saturday after All Saints
49 Edw. III. [3 Nov. 1375]

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts." 5090

Downton.

IV. 31

Grant by John Kyrkeby to John atte Bergh, Esq., of all his Burgage with the third part of another Burgage situated together in Downton on the north street; with all his other lands & tenements in the boro' of Downton.

Dated: Downton, Eve of St. Andrew
21 H. VI. [29 Nov. 1442]

Witnesses named.

Seal poor. p.r.o.

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 5090)

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts." 5091

Downton.

IV. 32

Grant by Thomas Gy to John atte Bergh & William Ambros of his two burgages in the boro' of Downton on N. side of high street by Cornudslawe E & the burgage of Thomas Barre alias Becke W.

Dated: Downton, 7 Feb. 30 H. VI. [1451/2]

Witnesses named.

Seal preserved.

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 5091)

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts." 5092

Downton.

IV. 33

Quitclaim from William Pawcote of Whiteparish, yeoman, to John Maple of Downton, gent., of all his interest in all the lands and tenements etc. in Downton Wyke & Walton.

Dated: Downton, 18 Mar. 36 H. VIII. [1544/5]

Seal poor.

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 5092)

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts" 5093

Downton.

iv. 34

Quitclaim by Robert Bulkeley, Esq.,
to John Gilpinne of Salisbury, nephew, of
all his interest in the lands, tenements &
curtilages which sd. John lately acquired
of him in Downton.

Dated: Downton, 27 June 2. H. VIII [1510]
Witnesses named. Seal preserved.

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 5093)

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts" 5094

Downton.

iv. 35

Bond by Simon Gauntlett of Downton,
yeoman, to Thomas Stumps, warden, and
the fellows & scholars of Winchester College,
in £40. Sd. Simon is to save the warden
etc. from all suit against them by
John at Studlei or his wife, concerning
the grant by to him by warden Stumps
of the custody of Harry Gauntlett being
under age, & of his copyhold & land.

Dated: 20 Sept. 22 Eliz. [1580]

Witnesses named. Seal preserved.

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 5094)

Condition in English.

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts" 5095

Downton.

iv. 36

Letter dated 5 November 1570 to
Warden Thomas Stumps concerning a
trespass on his land by the College lease
Richard Stadley; signed Robert Penruddock.

Paper. English.

Downton.

iv. 36^a

letter dated 24 May 1572 to the same from the same.

English. Paper.

Downton.

iv. 37

Copy of a transfer of lease by William Stockman of Bereford in the parish of Downton to Thomas Marshall, Esq. of Downton, of a tenement newly built by Thomas Maple of 2 messuages with their curtilages, tog. with 35 acres of arable land in Downton; & also a piece of mead in the N end of "Prestesmeade" containing about 2½ acres; and 6 acres of arable ground ^{o.t.o.} lying

in the S. part of "parsons filde", which were leased by Warden Stumps by indenture 5 June 8 Eliz. [1566]

Dated: 25 Sept. 5 Jac. 1 [1607]

(V.B.R.A. Card No. 5097)

Paper. English

Downton.

iv. 38.

"Indenture" by which Margaret Mapull, John Mapull, & Moys Mapull, executors of the will of Roger Mapull bind themselves to pay to John Weston of "Estuene" (East Meon), Hants and Nicholas Spenser of Downton £36-13-4^d for a priest to sing for the soul of Roger Mapull 10 years, receiving £6-13-4^d a year; and to Dorothy dau. of sd. Roger £21; and for the soul of Richard ^{o.t.o.} Body

a slave his wife 6/8^d ...

Dated: 7 Jan. 4 H. VIII. [1512/3]

Seals (3) preserved.

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 5098)

English.

Downton.

5099

Piece of parchment :

"Downton.

Wm. Morgan ? Estate a Licence

Wm. Collis

handyed

John Pryor vid. "

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts": 5100

Downton.

IV. 89.

Claim of the College under Warden
William Burt, by William Ludlow their
attorney, to rights within the New Forest
by reason of their being Rectors of Downton
a Lords of the Parsonage Manor there.
1670.

Paper.

5101^{a-j}

Downton.

IV. 40.

Receipt for £13-15-0^d, agreed
consideration for the extinguishment of
all future payments of an annual sum
of £ 15/-, Forest dues in respect of property
in the parish of Downton.

9 Aug. 1927.

Also other papers relating to sd.
extinguishment.

Downton. (Tin Box)

5102

Acquittance given by Simon Sydenham, archdeacon of Salisbury, collector of a subsidy, granted in the last convocation of the clergy at London to the Bishops & clerks crossing * the sea (transjacobibus) to the general Council, the College having paid to him 11s 1²d in respect of the Church of Downton.

Dated: Salisbury 20 December 1414.

* Council of Louthan (16 Nov. 1414 - 22 Apr. 1418), p. 10

at which (inter alia) the "errors" of Wickliff were condemned, & John Huss was condemned to be burnt.

Downton. (Tin Box)

5103

Quitclaim by John Bortvile to George Kynur and Gilbert Kynur, clerk, & the heirs & assigns of sd. George of one dwellinghouse (burgagium) with appurtenances in Downton between Agnes Barre's dwellinghouse (alias Bekke), W. on the water called Cartwryn Water, E.

Downton.

Dated: 20 June 35 H. VI. [1457]

Witnessed by Thomas Masehull, bailiff. p. 10

John Stodley, scribe, & John Pokes well a
Sudon Wener, scribe, William Parke, Esq.,
William Thurbaby " tunc seruiete ad claram
eiusdem Bergei." - others named.

Seal missing.

5104^a - 5120^b

V. Court Rolls etc.

in Tin Box.

Downton.

a-w
5104

Court Roll of the College

6 R. II - 2 H. IV. [1382/3 - 1400]

27 membranes

Membrane 6 has a mouse-hole.

2 H. IV. [1400] Thomas Sybbyscote bailiff

Downton.

5105

Stat. "Statutum providendum ad
maneria subscripta" etc:

Downton

Combe

Dunnington

Endwell.

No date: probably temp. Ric. II.

Paper Roll.

Downton.

a-w
5106

Court Roll 2 H. IV - 7 H. V. [1409/1 - 1419]

9 H. V.

1 H. VI.

[1421]
[1423]

20 membranes

a, j, l - m. mouse-eaten.

Downton.

43

Count Roll, 36th year of the lord's
consecration (? William of Wykeham)
[? 1402]

Downton.

a-p
5107.

Count Roll:

2 H. VI - 3 H. VI.	[1424 - 1425]
5 " - 11 "	[1426 - 1432]
13 " - 20 "	[1435 - 1441]
22 " - 30 "	[1443 - 1452]
32 " - 36 "	[1453 - 1457/8]
38 + 39 H. VI.	[1459 - 1460.]
1 Ed. IV.	[1461]

Hours eaten in parts. (?) some dates faded.

Downton.

5108

Count Roll:

2 Edw. IV.	[1462]
3 "	[1463]
5 "	[1465]
? "	[]
8 "	[1468.]

1 membrane

Downton.

5109

Count Roll:

2 March 20 Edw. IV. [1480/1]

1 membrane.

Downton.

a-h
5110

Count Rolls:

14 H. VII	[1498/9]
18 "	[1502]
20-24 "	[1505 - 1509]
4 Hen. VIII.	[1513]
6 - 9 "	[1514 - 1517]
11 - 15 "	[1519 - 1523]
17 - 26 "	[1525 - 1535]
28 - 30 "	[1536 - 1538]

p.r.o.

32 - 38 H. VIII. [1541 - 1546]

8 membranes.

Downton.

5111^{a-f}

Court Rolls:

6 - 9 H. VIII [1544 - 1547.]
11 - 14 " [1519 - 1522.]

6 Papers

Downton.

5112^{a-g}

Court Rolls:

18 - 26 H. VIII [1526 - 1535]
28 - 30 " [1536 - 1538]
32 " [1540.]

7 papers,

f. contains memoranda from earlier Court
Rolls.

Downton.

5113^{a-c}

Court Roll:

33 - 38 H. VIII. [1542 - 1546]

Downton.

5114

Court Roll:

38 H. VIII [1546]
1 Ed. VI [1546/7]
3 - 7 " [1549 - 1552]
1 & 2 Ph. & M. [1554.]

Downton.

5115

Paper book 58 sheets, rolled with
parchment wrap & strap, containing:
pp. 3 & 4 Rental 7 Edw. VI 26 April [1553]
p. 4. headed "Pendelnorth"

pp. 5 - 8 Court Roll 38 H. VIII - 2 Edw. VI.

pp. 10 - 23 " " 4 Edw. VI [1545 - 1548]
[1562.]

[1550 - 1559]

Downton.

^{a-c}
5116

Bowst Rolls

1-2	Edw. VI.	[1547-1548]
4-6	"	[1550-1552]

3. Papers

Downton.

^{a-c}
5117

Cowbe held:

p. 1	Downton	3 April	1 Mary	[1554]
pp. 2+3	Sydling	5 "	"	"
pp. 4+5	Piddletrentside	6 "	"	"
p. 6	Mynterne	7 "	"	"
p. 6	Milborne Port	9 "	"	"
p. 7	Cowbe Bysset	10 "	"	"
p. 8	Durrington	11 "	"	"
pp. 9+10.	Feruhamsdene.	13 "	"	" P.T.O.

3 sheets of paper, folded bookwise, making
12 pages. not stitched.

Downton.

5118

Bowst Roll:

1-2, & 2-3 Ph. & H. [1555]

1 membrane.

Downton.

5119^{a-c}

Bowst Rolls:

1-2 Ph. & H.

[1554]

2-3 "

[1555]

~~3-4~~

3 papers.

Downton.

5120^{a-b}

Bowst Rolls:

2-3 - 165 Ph. & H. [1556-1557]

2 papers.

5121 - 5167

VI. Documents removed from Old Bursary
October 1957.

(Tin Box.)

Downton.

5121

"Recognisance" of Mr John Stockman
of Downton, gent., in the Court of Chancery
that he owes Warden Thomas Stumps, a the
fellows & scholars clerks 1,000 marks, to be
paid at the feast of the Annunciation next,
on condition of fulfilling covenants and
articles etc, in an Indenture dated the
same as this.

Westminster, 3 February 11 Eliz. [1558/9]
P.F.O.

Paper.
Condition in English.

v. Also No. 4968

Downton.

5122

Paper headed: "A Particular of the Parsonage of Downton in Com. Wilts scituate within five Miles of New Sarum held of the College of Winchester late the Estate of Sir Charles Raleigh."

Endorsed: "Valuation for Sale of lease of Downton Tythes 600 £ per an."

Downton.

5123

Paper headed: "Contains articles to prove Nunton Church to be a peculiar peculiar Church of itself - Delivered to the High Commissioners as at the year 1577."

Paper. English.

v. also No 4965^a of which this is a copy.

Endorsed: "For Mr. Gale minister of Gifford, or to the right worshipfull the Warden of Winchester College"

Downton.

5124

Petition of the parishioners of Nunton to Warden Nicholas Love for his assistance in proving Nunton to be a parish, which had been formerly in dispute under his predecessor, * the late Bishop of Winton and was then proved. Enclosing copy of the same articles, then used.

Dated: 8 September 1617.

* i.e. Thomas Bilson; Warden Love's predecessor

was John Hamer 1596-1613, and was success
Bp. of Winchester.

Downton.

5125

Paper: "Contayne Articles to prove Nuntton Church to be a Peculier Church yt Self."

With the above petition.

English.

Downton.

5126

Paper endorsed: "Gld Rental of Downton".
Begins: "Johannes Gaultlett ad unum messuagium
et j vdegatum terre etc. per copiam datam
18^o die Septembris Anno 41^o Eliz. pro pro
Reditum xj^s viij^d. ---" [1599]
last entry is dated vi^o Maii vij^o Car. [1631]

Downton.

5127

Petition of the inhabitants of the parish
of Nuntton to the Warden [William Burt] for
a minister. "We have had noe minister never
since the kinge came into England but
only Downton Curat have preached twice..."

Nuntton 10th March [16]61

Signed Tho. Wheeler = Simon Moody Churchwardens
& 5 others.

Paper. English.

Downton.

5128

Paper head: "An account of the Tythe
belonging to the parsonage of Downton always
lett in Sr Charles Ralegh's time and for
severall years together."

Endorsed: "Downton Rectory 1691/2."

Downton.

5129

Certificated that "Sir Charles Raleigh for the whole Parsonage of Downton is only Charged In Church Tything: where the parsonage House doth stand: & hath always been Rated to the poore & to all hand Taxes... and Generally hath paid a rate now doth pay after the Rate of 2 shillings in the pound to the poore & to this present hand Tax after the Rate of about 3 shillings in the pound." P.T.O.

Dated: 31 October 4th Mo. & heavy 1692.

10 signatures.

Downton.

5130^{a-b}

2 papers headed: "Downton. Evidences concerning the Parsonage.", being a schedule of Deeds etc."

No date.

English.

Downton.

5131

Certificate by the inhabitants of the parish of Downton that "Mr. George Cifford hath officiated as Curate to the Rev^d Mr. Gale our aged & infirm Minister with such Diligence... that we cannot but desire in behalf of ourselves & of the whole Parish, that He may succeed to Mr. Gale as Vicar..."

38 signatures.

P.T.O.

Dated: 18 August 1708.

Downton.

5132

"A Tenure of the Tenement a lands called Mapuls in Downton --- which are held by Francis Coles Esq., by lease for Twenty Years from the Colledge of or near Winchester."

October 1724.

Downton.

5133

Letter, dated Wint. Coll. 17 Feb. 1729, addressed to "The Revd D^r. [Henry] Bigg at New College, Oxon," concerning tithes, and the value of the Rectory "They [the Society] are sorry Mr. Duncumb should think himself hardly used, when the Rule they proceed by of taking one year's value, deducting the Rent, is it self an act of such Douceur, as may be well thought sufficient to exclude any further concession." p.r.o.

Signed: Will: Thomas.

Downton. 5134
Paper endorsed "Mr. Duncoub's Rental of
Downton." 1729.

Downton. 5135
Paper headed: "Downton Rent"
1729 - 1733.

Downton. 5136
"Particulars of the Tythes of the Parsonage
of Downton etc. Glabe hands" 1729.

Downton. 5137
"Rental of the Rectory of Downton."
Endorsed: "Mr. Duncoub's acct. of Downton Rectory
1729". The account is on the back of the rental.

Downton. 5138
Letter, dated Banford 10 October 1733,
signed A. Duncoub. "As this is the year of
my renewal of my lease I hope you and the
Gentlemen of yr College will excuse my
lay; before them the hard terms of my
last fine ..."

Downton. 5139
Draft of a letter dated 20 October 1733
to A. Duncoub from H.B. [Henry Bigg,
Warden.] concerning the fine.

Downton.

5140

Letter, dated in a different hand
3 Dec. 1733. from A. Duncombe.
"I am very sorry I have no more Credit with
Gentlemen of Winchester College ---"

Downton.

5141

Copyhold lands, - this yearly value
c.1721 - c.1726.

In need of repairs.

Downton.

5142

Draft letter dated November 1749
Begins: "I have several Particulars of Downton
Parsonage etc. estimated at £620 - 4 - 6^d &
at £640 --- also all ye Papers which I
believe have passed between yr lordship &
the College since they have had ye Honour of
so valuable a Tenant..." Concerning the Fine.
Unsigned. No address.

Downton.

5143

In same handwriting as the last: notes
of the Fine payable for renewing a lease,
with a note in a later hand: "Computation
relating to Downton Tythes per W^m. [John]
Coled.

No date. [c.1749]

Downton.

5144

Letter dated 8 September 1735, addressed
to The Rev^d Mr. [? Thomas] here, signed
Ja: Hayes - "I am informed by Mr. Curtis
that the College of Winchester have fixed the
Fine for the Rectory of Downton at £579,
which is the same fine they set when the lease
was in possession of the Tithe of Nunton &
Boddenham..."

Downton.

5145

Letter dated Sarum 7 Nov. 1765 to
Mr. Dyson at Winchester College, signed
Jas: Hayes, concerning fines.

Downton.

5146

"A Tenure of some Tenements & lands
called Maples in ye Parish of Downton ...
which are held by William Gole Esq. by
lease for 20 years from the Warden & Fellows
of Winchester College ... 18 August 1767".

Downton.

5147

"A Tenure or Boundary of the Glebe
land belonging to the Parsonage of Downton
made 20 September 1769".

Downton.

5148

"A Tenure of the Glebe lands belonging
to the Rectory of Downton taken this
28 day of October 1776".

Downton.

5149

Letter, dated Winton 15 June 1777,
to The Rev^d Mr. Lee at Winchester College,
from Richard Bloxham, concerning tithes.

Downton.

5150

Letter, dated Preston Candover 21 Dec.
1778, containing the account of Mr. ^{Samuel} Eyr's
copy, signed W. Hampton, Addressed to
Warden Harry Lee.

Downton.

5151

Paper endorsed "Downton Mr. Eyr's Copy",
being an account thereof. At the foot is a
note dated 14 May [17]78 signed J. Ballard.
Addressed to Rev^d Mr. [?] Samuel Gauntlett.

Downton.

5152

"Termin of the glebe land at Downton
Parsonage" 1781.

Note on the back "This Termin was
filled up by Farmer Curtis who has rented
the Glebe many years --- It may serve
therefore to correct the many inaccuracies
in the possession of the College.

Th. hear Vicar of Downton.

18 July 1781.

Downton.

5153

Memorandum in ? Warden
Huntingford's hand: relating to Mr. Purvis'
copies. 1794.

Downton.

5154^{a-c}

Endorsed: "Downton Manor. Old Survey
of the Copyhold."

No date.

3 papers.

Downton.

5155

"An account of the Rev^d Th. hear's
hand in Downton" 1803.

Downton.

5156

"Plan of the ground purchased by the
College in Downton May 1803 and
assigned to the Rev^d T[homas] hear."

Downton.

5157^{a-b}

"Particulars of very valuable Freehold,
Copyhold, and leasehold Estates, manor, &
Tythes, of the parish of Downton, in the vicinity
of Salisbury, Wiltshire, For Sale 18 June 1806."

Printed 2 copies.

Downton.

a-c
5158

5158^a "Survey of the Tything of Charlton in the Manor & Parish of Downton in the County of Wilts 1809"

5158^b Plan of Allotments.

5158^c Plan of Inclosures.

Downton.

5159

Draft letter dated W.C. 9 Feb. 1810, to Lord Radnor, relating to accommodation for the Warden & Gentlemen holding their Annual Court. In Warden Huntingford's hand.

Downton.

5160

"Survey of the Eyre's Copies by Mr. Richardson; May 15th 1810."

Downton.

5161

Copy of a letter dated 29 Sept. 1819 to The Earl Nelson from Warden Huntingford concerning the ^{gamekeeper's} deputations for Penworth.

Also, on the back, a copy of a letter dated Trafalgar, near Salisbury 1 October 1819, to Warden Huntingford from Earl Nelson & Bronte*

* i.e. William Nelson, brother of Admiral Nelson, 1757-1835. Prebendary of Canterbury.

Downton.

5162

Letter, dated Trafalgar or Salisbury 27 Feb. 1824, to Warden Huntingford from Lord Bridport, concerning the deputations of Penworth, on behalf of Lord Nelson.

Also a copy of Warden Huntingford's reply, dated 1 March. 1824.

Downton.

5163

Letter, dated Canterbury 29 February 1824,
to Warden Huntingford from Lord Nelson, :-
"I have this morning received a letter from
Lord Bridport, acquainting me he had written
to your lordship in my name, to renew my
application for the Manor of Pensworth ..."

Also copy of Warden Huntingford's reply,
dated 5 Mar. 1824.

Downton.

^{arb}
5164

Letter, dated Doctors Commons 9 Feb.
1824, from George Matcham to [Warden
Huntingford] applying for the deputation of
Pensworth; with ~~wrapper~~ wrapper on the recommendation
of Mr. hear. (Vicar.)

Also wrapper.

Downton.

5165

Copy of Warden Huntingford's reply
to George Matcham's of 9 Feb 1824, dated
13 Feb. 1824. " ... letter to Mr. hear had written
nothing ... concerning the Deputation ..."

Downton.

^{arb}
5166

Letter dated 23, Portman Square, 26
May 1824 to Warden Huntingford from
Lord Nelson stating that his pleads are
"liable to be killed by any Person holding your
Deputation", and "that Mr. George Matcham
the Gentleman who opposed me, is my
Nephew ..."

Also wrapper with note in Warden
Huntingford's hand: "Lord Nelson to be told ^{p.t.o.}

The Deputation is to be granted to the new
Vicar."

Downton.

5167

"Base for the Speeches of Wm. Adams." 2ms.
Whether the gamekeepers of the College had the
right to shoot over the property of copyholders
disputed by Lord Nelson.

"... from whatever cause the Copyholders may
have acquiesced I do not think that it will justify
the keepers in the event of an action of trespass
being brought against them."

W. G. Adams, Lincoln's Inn. 23 Nov. 1824.

5168 - 5361

"VII". U.M.R. 81.

Downton.

5168

Presentment of the Homage 1690, 1691.

Downton.

5169

Presentments of the Homage 1693-95.

Downton.

5170

Presentments of the Homage 1 May 1697.

Downton.

5171

Presentments of the Homage 1697, 1698.

Downton.

5172

Presentments of the Homage 27 April
1700.

On the back a list of the College
tenants.

Downton.

5173

Presentments of the Homage 13 May
1704.

Downton.

5174

Presentments of the Homage 30 April
1761

Downton.

5175

Presentments of the Homage ^{6 May 1710} & 28 April
1711, 17 May 1712

Downton.

5176

Presentments ... 30 April 1713.

Downton.

5177

Presentments ... 5 May 1719.

Downton.

5178

Presentments ... 5 May 19 June 1720,
5 May 1721.

Downton.

5179

Presentments ... 10 April 1722,
4 June 1723, 14 April 1724, 30 April 1725,
4 May 1726.

Downton.

5180

Presentments ... 26 April 1727,
10 May 1728

Downton.

5181

Presentments ... 29 April 1729 [deleted]
1731.

Downton. 5182

Presentments ... 6 May 1733.

Downton. 5183

Presentments ... 7 May 1735.

Downton. 5184

Presentments ... 27 May 1736.

Downton. 5185

Presentments ... 19 April 1738.

Downton. 5186

Presentments ... 22 April 1740.

Downton. 5187

Presentments ... 22 April 1741

Downton. 5188

Presentments ... 6 May 1742.

Downton. 5189

Presentments ... 24 April 1744.

for 1751, see no. 5174

Downton. 5190

Presentments ... 22 April 1761

Downton. 5191

Presentments ... 2 June 1763.

Downton. 5192

Presentments ... 4 May 1764

Downton. 5193

Presentments ... 5 May 1774.

Downton. 5194

Presentments ... 30 April 1776.

Downton. 5195

Presentments ... 2 May 1777

Downton. 5196

Presentments ... 19 May 1778.

Downton. 5197

Presentments ... 11 May 1779,
12 May 1780.

Downton. 5198

Presentments ... 14 May 1782.

Downton. 5199

Presentments ... 15 May 1783.

Downton. 5200

Presentments ... 8 June 1784.

Downton. 5201

Presentments ... 30 May 1786,
19 June 1787.

Downton. 5202

Presentments ... 16 June 1789.

Downton. 5203

Presentments ... 18 May 1790.

Downton. 5204

Presentments ... 27 May 1791.

Downton. 5205

Presentments ... 15 May 1792.

Downton. 5206

Presentments ... 19 June 1793.

Downton. 5207

Presentments ... 26 May 1795.

Downton. 5208

Presentments ... 8 May 1798.

Downton. 5209

Presentments ... 21 May 1799.

Downton. 5210

Presentments ... 16 May 1800.

Downton. 5211

Presentments ... 12 May 1801.

Downton. 5212

Presentments ... 11 May 1802.

Downton. 5213

Presentments ... 13 May 1803.

Downton. 5214

Presentments ... 30 May 1806.

Downton. 5215

Presentments ... 19 May 1807.

Downton. 5216

Presentments ... 31 May 1808.

Downton. 5217

Presentments ... 19 May 1809.

Downton. 5218

Presentments ... 21 May 1811.

Downton. 5219

Presentments ... 29 May 1812.

Downton. 5220

Presentments ... 26 May 1814.

Downton. 5221

Presentments ... 26 May 1815.

Downton. 5222

Presentments ... 21 May 1816.

Downton. 5223

Presentments ... 20 May 1817.

Downton. 5224

Presentments ... 22 May 1818.

Downton. 5225

Presentments ... 18 May 1819

Downton. 5226

Presentments ... 15 May 1820.

Downton. 5227

Presentments... 21 May 1824

Downton. 5228

Presentments... 18 May 1825.

Downton. 5229

Presentments... 9 May 1826.

Downton. 5230

Presentments ... 24 May 1827.

Downton. 5231

Presentments ... 20 May 1828.

Downton. 5232

Presentments ... 12 May 1829.

Downton. 5233

Presentments ... 13 May 1830.

Downton. 5234

Presentments ... 16 May 1833.

Downton. 5235

Presentments... 13 May 1834.

Downton.

5236

Presentments ... 12 May 1835.

Downton.

5237

Presentments ... 19 May 1836.

Downton.

5238

Presentments ... 16 May 1837.

Downton.

5239

Presentments ... 12 May 1838.

Downton.

5240

Presentments ... 6 May 1839.

Downton.

5241

Presentments ... 13 May 1840.

Downton.

5242

Presentments ... 12 May 1841.

Downton.

5243

Presentments ... 9 May 1842.

Downton.

5244

Presentments ... 10 May 1843.

Downton.

5245

Presentments ... 8 May 1844.

Downton.

5246

Presentments ... 16 May 1845.

Downton.

5247

Presentments ... 13 May 1846.

Downton. 5248

Presentments ... 12 May 1847.

Downton. 5249

Presentments ... 8 May 1848.

Downton. 5250

Presentments ... 9 May 1849.

Downton. 5251

Presentments ... 9 May 1855.

Downton. 5252

Presentments ... 9 May 1864.

Downton. 5253

Presentments ... 9 May 1864
(Copy of part of the last.)

Downton. 5254

Presentments ... 10 May 1865.

Downton. ^{a-b}
5255

Presentments ... [16 Sept.] 1867.

Also names of the homage on separate slip. 16 Sept. 1867.

Downton. 5256

Presentments ... 1 June 1870.

Downton. 5257

Deputation by James Serle, Steward, to Charles Knott of Winchester, gent., to hold a court to take surrender of Heate Acherman, spinster, & Frances Humby, wid. of, and grant to Samuel Chalk & George Bone.

Dated: 2 May 1761.

Downton.

5258

Deputation by Warden Huntingford to the Scholars Clerks to William Biddiscombe of Downton, as gamekeeper.

Dated: 25 August 1801.

Parchment.

Downton.

5259

Letter of Attorney of Thomas Gauntlett of Stockbridge to Edward Barber of Hamptworth, bricklayer, Henry Humby of Downton, Yeoman, & Andrew Bone, Gardner, to surrender.

Dated: 21 June 1751.

Downton.

5260

Letter of Attorney of Mary Eyre, wid. of Robert Eyre, to Gabriel Beckford, yeoman, to be admitted.

Dated: 18 January 1753.

Downton.

5261

Letter of Attorney of Joseph Mitchell, yeoman to John Beckell of Salisbury, Grocer.

Dated: 28 April 1756.

Downton.

5262

Letter of Attorney of Susanna Mitchell of Shaston to relict of John Mitchell, to John Bindell, her brother to be admitted.

Dated: 8 May 1764.

Downton.

5263

Letter of Attorney of Heaton Ackerman of Bollingbourn solicitor to George Bone, her nephew & Andrew Topp, tailor, to ask of James Russell of Portsea & Ann his wife the sum of £300 due & owing from them on the interest due on a Mortgage Surrender of 27 May 1751.

25 April 1765.

Downton.

5264

Letter of Attorney John, Lord Willoughby de Broke, James Hayes Esq., & Rev. Charles Moss D.D. executors of Anthony, Lord Faversham to John Baughton of Downton, & John Compton, schoolmaster, of the same, to be admitted, & to surrender & take a grant.

Dated: 23 April 1766.

Downton.

5265

Letter of Attorney of Henry Dawkins of Standlinch to Charles William Wapshare of the Close New Sarum, William Arney of New Sarum & Thomas Miller of Standlinch, to be admitted.

Dated: 19 April 1779.

Downton.

5266

Letter of Attorney of Susanna Harriet Eyre of Exmouth to Peter Fry of Axbridge, & John Hurby of Downton to take a grant &c.

Dated: 20 November 1780.

Downton.

5267

Letter of Attorney of Henry Dawkins of Standlinch to Charles William Wapshare, William Arney, & Thomas Miller, to be admitted.

Dated: 5 Oct. 1781.

Downton.

5268

Letter of Attorney of Susanna Harriet Eyre to Peter Fry, William Kenwile of Downton, yeoman, & James Savage to take several grants.

Dated: 6 Nov. 1786.

Downton.

5269

Letter of Attorney of Joseph Mitchell of Bristol, glassworker, to William Kenwile & John Wilkinson of Downton Innholder, and James Savage to be admitted.

Dated: 6 May 1788.

Downton.

5270

Letter of Attorney of John, Lord Willoughby de Broke & Charles [Moss] Bp. of Bath of Wells, James Hayes Hollyport, Berks, Esq. executors of Anthony, Lord Faversham to John Heath of Chippenhaw, and James Self, yeoman, to receive a grant.

Dated: 21 January 1796.

Downton.

5271

Letter of Attorney of Peter Wornell of South St., Manchester Sq., Draper, to James Bailey of Downton yeoman Hugh Rawlins Beere of Winchester to surrender.

Dated: 30 April 1801.

Downton.

5272

Letter of Attorney of John Jonathan Cole of Parliament St., London, Grocer, to James Bailey Hugh Rawlins Beere, & James Savage to surrender.

Dated: 25 May 1801.

Downton.

5273

Letter of Attorney of James Chalk of the City of London, Lavender to James Bailey & James Burden of Downton Innholder, to surrender.

Dated: 12 May 1804.

On the back of a cancelled printed form.

Downton.

5274

Letter of Attorney of Henry Dawkins, to William Boucher of New Sarum & Joseph Warden of the same gent., to take a grant.

Dated: 23 November 1804.

Downton.

5275

Letter of attorney of John, Lord Willoughby de Broke, surviving executor of Lord Faversham to John Blake of Winchester, schoolmaster, & John Reeves of Downton, maltster, to surrender.

Dated: 20 July 1809.

Downton.

5276

Letter of Attorney of Robert Eden
Duncombe Shaftes of Whitworth, Co. Durham
to Gerard Blisson Wharton of the Temple
London Esq., a John Perch Tinney of
New Sarum Esq., to take a grant.

Dated: 28 April 1810.

Downton.

5277

Heriot Bond of William Maior of
Marten yeoman, in 30/=
20 April 16 Car. II. [1664]

Paper. Condition English

Downton.

5278

Heriot Bond of Henry Gauntlett of
Downton, yeoman in £10.
30 October 1675.

Paper. Condition English

Downton.

5279

Heriot Bond of John Gauntlett of
Sarum in £3.
20 April 1683.

Paper. Condition Latin.

Downton.

5280

Heriot Bond of Roger Maior of
Tarrant Hinton, yeoman, in £2.
5 May 1685.

Paper. Condition English.

Downton.

5281

Heriot Bond of Christian Newman
in of Downton widow, in £2.
5 May 1705.

Bond in Latin.

Downton.

5282

Herlot Bond of Christian Newman
in £2.

5 May 1715.

Bond Latin.

Downton.

5283

Notification of Sale by Thomas
Potterjones to Rev^d Wiscoube Clark of
Copy 30 for £105.

12 May 1836.

Downton.

5284

Notification of Sale by William
Woodlands to Maria ^{Esq} Silvester Phillips
of Copies 9, 30-40 for further assurance.
13 May 1834.

Downton.

5285

Notification of Sale by J[ames] E.
Bailey to Jonathan Taunton of Copy 42
for £20.

16 May 1833.

Downton.

5286

Notification of Sale by William
Winery to the Children of ? Moses Harris,
deceased of Copy 36. for further assurance.
~~30.~~ 13 May 1830.

Downton.

5287

Notification of Sale by Elizabeth
Bailey to John Gibbs Bailey her son of
Copy 2a, out of natural love & affection.
13 May 1823.

Downton.

5288

Notification of Sale Mary Reeves,
W. Reeves, John Street to John Reeves of
Copy 10 for £400.

24 May 1827.

Downton.

5289

Notification of Sale by Henry Harris,
Joseph & Mary Frampton, Thomas Pottajones,
& Harriot Jones, to Rev^d Liscoube Clerk of
Copy 35 (part) for £35.

20 May 1828.

Downton.

intention to surrender 5290
Copy 45

Notification of Sale by Charles
Batten by Francis Blundell his attorney.

23 Feb. 1829.

Downton.

5291

Notification of intention to
surrender Copy 13 by the same.
Same date.

Downton.

5292

Notification of Sale Susanna Brown,
Gnd(?) Shipman & Ann Shipman to
William, Earl Nelson, of Copy 13 for
£930.

12 May 1829.

Downton.

5293

Notification of Sale by the same to
the same of Copy 45.

Same date.

Downton.

5294

Notification of sale by Francis hear
to Rev^d Liscoube Clarke of Copy 12
for £60.

12 May 1829.

Downton.

5295

Notification of sale by Fred. Caisen
attorney of Mary Reeves, William Reeves to a
John Street to John Reeves of Cop. 43 for
£45.

13 May 1830.

Downton.

5296

Surrender to the use of his will
by Samuel Chalk.

4 May 1773.

Downton.

5297

Surrender to the use of his will
by John Humby.

5 May 1774.

Downton.

5298

Surrender to the use of his will
by Aaron Fryer.

5 May 1775.

Downton.

5299

Surrender to the use of his will by
William Nichols.

13 April 1776.

Downton.

5300

Surrender to the use of his will
by Charles Dawkins.

Downton.

5301

Surrender to the use of her will by
Mary Theresa Major.

11 May 1779.

Downton

5302

Surrender to the use of his will by
Henry Dawkins.

11 May 1779.

Downton.

5303

Surrender to the use of his will by
Henry Dawkins.

6 October 1781.

Downton.

5304

Surrender to the use of his will by
Henry Dawkins.

6 October 1781.

Also note pinned to the above:

Richard Dawkins Esq. London

Rev^d Edward Dawkins Rector of West Dean

John Dawkins Esq. Fellow of All Souls Oxford."

Downton.

5305

Surrender to the use of his will by
John Fanstone jr.

14 May 1782.

Downton.

5306

Surrender out of court to the use of
her will by Mary Chalk widow.

29 April 1783.

Downton.

5307

Surrender to the use of his will by
John Blundell.

15 May ~~182~~ 1783.

Downton.

5308

Surrender to the use of his will by
William How.

17 October 1783.

Downton.

5309

Surrender to the use of his will by
William How.

13 May 1786.

Downton.

5310

Surrender to the use of his will by
William How.

13 May 1786.

Downton.

5311

Surrender to the use of his will
by John Humby.

13 May 1786.

Downton.

5312

Surrender to the use of his will by
Andrew Pope.

19 June 1787.

Downton.

5313

Surrender to the use of his will
by Thomas Lear, clerk.

16 June 1789.

Downton.

5314

Surrender to the use of her will by
Peggy Humby, widow.

16 June 1789.

Downton.

5315

Surrender to the use of his will by
John Moody.

15 May 1792.

Downton.

5316

Surrender to the use of his will by
John Blundell.

15 May 1792.

Downton.

5317

Surrender to the use of his will by
Samuel Emly.

19 June 1793.

Downton.

5318

Surrender to the use of his will by
Samuel Emly.

19 June 1793.

Downton.

5319

Surrender to the use of his will
by Andrew Pope.

32 May 1794.

Downton.

5320

Surrender to the use of his will by
Peter Wornell.

12 March 1795.

Downton.

5321

Surrender to the use of his will by
Moses Harris.

26 May 1795.

Downton.

5322

Surrender to the use of his will by
John Rivers.

17 May 1796.

Downton.

5323

Surrender to the use of his will
by William Pope.

16 May 1800.

Downton.

5324

Surrender to the use of his will
by Ezekiel Spare.

12 May 1801.

Downton.

5325

Surrender to the use of his will by
Francis Kellaway.

12 May 1801.

Downton.

5326

Surrender to the use of his will by
William Moody.

12 May 1801.

Downton.

5327

Surrender to the use of his will by
Edward Barker.

12 May 1801.

Downton.

5328

Surrender to the use of his will by
John Ruess.

11 May 1802.

Downton.

5329

Surrender to the use of his will by
William Pope, clerk of the parish.

11 May 1802.

Downton.

5330

Surrender to the use of his will by
Moses Harris.

30 July 1802.

Downton.

5331

Surrender to the use of his will by
William Moody.

23 November 1804.

Downton.

5332

Surrender to the use of his will by
Henry Dawkins.

23 November 1804.

Downton.

5333

Surrender to the use of his will by
John Ruess.

19 May 1807.

Downton.

5334

Surrender by Charles Dawkins of his
interest in Goxhouse cottage etc.

15 May 1783.

Downton.

5335

Mortgage surrender by William Dawkins to Esther Ackerman for £40.
22 April 1741.

Parliament.

Downton.

5336

Mortgage surrender by John Major to Sarah Ackerman for £75.
15 May 1753.

Parliament.

Downton.

5337

Mortgage surrender by Jane Humby widow, Henry Humby, John Luke & Jane his wife to John Cole for £260.
3 July 1759.

Parliament.

Downton.

5338

Mortgage surrender by William Dawkins to George Bone for £100.
8 June 1770.

Parliament.

Downton.

5339

Mortgage surrender by William Edwall & Jane his wife to John Bailly the elder for £120.
12 May 1772.

Downton.

5340

Mortgage surrender by William Dawkins to Mary Bone, spinster, for £100.
4 May 1773.

Parliament.

Downton.

5341

Bond of John Major to Mary Bone in
£180.

4 May 1773.

Downton.

5342

Mortgage surrender by Samuel
Quinton to John Gibbs for for £60.
5 May 1773.

Purchase.

Downton.

5343

Mortgage surrender out out court by ^{John Moody}
to James Linton & William Ficker for £80.
7 June 1774.

Downton.

5344

Mortgage surrender by Mary Touna
Major, spinster, to Mary Bone for £90.
30 April 1776.

Downton.

5345

5 Mortgage surrender by John Moody
to William How for £140.
30 April 1776.

Also 5 acquittances by William How
for the interest 7 May 1791, for £40 29 July
1785, for £40 6 July 1788, for £10 7 July
1789, for the full sum 10 July 1790.

Downton.

5346

Mortgage surrender by Charles Dawkins
to Mary Bone for £130.
19 May 1778.

Downton.

5347

Mortgage surrender by Samuel
Quinton to Moses Harris.
18 May 1790.

Downton.

5348

Mortgage surrender by James Baily
but by Henry Hale his attorney, to Jane
Halfpenny, widow for £235.
13 June 1854.

Parchment.

Downton.

5349

Surrender by Thomas Potter Jones &
Harriet his wife of their interest in a
Fuel House in Downton, out of court.
24 May 1828.

Parchment.

Downton.

5350

Admission of John Humby to
premises surrendered by Joseph Russell
20 May 1755.

Downton.

5351

Admission of Susanna Mitchell,
widow of John Mitchell, to a cottage &
½ a yardland called Dovers in Pendleworth etc.
7 May 1745.

Downton.

5352
~~5352~~

Admission of William & John Cole to
3 acres of land.
3 May 1748.

Downton.

5353

Admission of the same to 4 acres
of land with appurtenances.
3 May 1748.

Downton.

5354

Admission of Samuel Chalk to a
cottage & garden to hold to sd. Samuel Chalk,
George Bone & George Chalk, sons of Samuel.
8 May 1761.

Downton.

5355

Admission of Abigail - Abraham
Kneeler, to one cottage lately erected & parcel
of land.

28 April 1752.

Downton.

5356

Admission of George Manning to a
cottage with court yard Buildings, Garden &
Orchard, to hold to George Manning his son, and
18 years.

5 May 1862.

Parchment.

Downton.

5357

"A Copy the Rentall of Winton Colledge
Quit Rent."

1780.

Downton.

6358

Quit Rent. 1758.

Very fragile.

Downton.

5359

Quit rents 1766.

Downton.

5360

Paper headed "Joseph Mitchell - No 13".
Description & extent of his copy.

Downton.

5361

Letter, dated 22 Sept. 1794, to
Warden [Hans Huntingford] signed Jon. Heath.

VIII. Accounts in Chest 4.

Downton.

5362Account Roll of William Antural (?)
provost:

Mich. 42 - Mich. 43 Edw. III.

[1368 - 1369]

Downton.

5363Account Roll of Will, provost there
from All Saints Day [1 Nov.], 16th year of
William of Wykeham's consecration to
the following Michaelmas [1382 - 1383]

Downton.

5364Account Roll of John Conore (?) provost:
Mich. 7 - Mich. 8 Ric. II. [1383 - 84]

Downton.

5365Account Roll of Philip Baron, provost:
Mich. 9 - Mich. 10 Ric. II. [1385 - 86]

Downton.

5366Account Roll of Philip Baron (head; has
been altered. ? John Dekne a Robert Boset
became farmers there during the year.):
Mich. 10 - Mich. 11 Ric. II. [1386 - 87]

Downton.

5367-5369Account Rolls of Robert Boset, bailiff:
Mich. 11 - Mich. 13 Ric. II. [1387 - 1389]
1 June 13 - 1 June 14 " [1390 - 1391]

Downton.

5370-5374

Account Rolls of Robert Boset, January

1 June 14 -	1 June 15 Ric. II	1391 - 1392
" 16 -	" 17 "	1393 - 1394
" 17 -	" 18 "	1394 - 1395
" 19 -	" 20 "	1396 - 1397
" 20 -	" 21 "	1397 - 1398

Downton.

5375, 5376

Account Roll of Robert Buret &
William Shipman, servants there.

1 June 22 - Mich. 23 Ric. II [1399]

Account of William Shipman.

1 June 22 - Mich. 23 Ric. II. [1399]

Downton.

5377

Account Roll of Robert Boset, January,
1 June, 15 - 1 June 16 Ric. II. [1392-1393]

Downton.

5378

Account Roll of William Shipman,
servant there

1 Hen. IV. [1399-1400] ?

Downton.

5379-5382

Account Rolls of Thomas Sybbescote,
servant :

Mich. 2 H. IV - Mich. 5. H. IV. [1401-1404]

Downton.

5383-5387

Account Rolls of the same:

Mich. 5 - Mich. 10 H. IV. [1404-1409]

Downton.

5388-5390

Account Rolls of Stephen Snodde, provost:
Mich. 10 - Mich. 13. H. IV. [1409-1412]

Downton.

5391-5396

Account Rolls of Thomas Sibbescote,
bailiff. (duplicate rolls.) :

Mich. 3 - Mich. 9. H. IV.

Downton.

5397

View of Account of William Shipman
servant:

Mich. 1 - H. IV - 18 May 1 H. IV. [1399-1400]

Downton.

5397 - 5402

View of Account of Thomas Sibbescote,
bailiff:

Mich. 3 - 4 May 4 H. IV. [1402 - 1403]

Mich. 4 - 21 April 5 H. IV. [1403 - 1404]

Mich. 5 - 14 May 6 H. IV. [1404 - 1405]

(damaged) Mich. 6 - Tuesday called Hock-day 7 H. IV

[1405 - 20 Apr. 1406]

Mich. 8 - 1 May 9 H. IV. [1407 - 1408]

Downton

5403, 5404

View of account of Stephen Strode
provost:

Mich. 11 - Easter 12 H. IV. [1410 - 1411]

Mich. 12 - 12 May 13 H. IV. [1411 - 1412]

Downton.

5405

View of Account of Stephen Strode:
Mich. 13 H. IV. - Hockday 1 H. V. [1412 - 2 May 1413]

Downton.

5406

Account Roll of Stephen Strode:
Mich. 13 H. IV - Mich. 1 H. V. [1412 - 1413]

Downton.

5407

Account Roll of Roger Wilkyns,
servant:

Mich. 1. - Mich. 2 H. V. [1413 - 1414]

Downton.

5408

Account Roll of William Buxton,
servant:

Mich. 2 - Mich. 3 H. V. [1414 - 1415]

Downton.

5409, 5410

Account Rolls of John Lamport,
farmer,

"4 H.V." [1415-1416]
"5 H.V." [1416-1417]

Downton.

5411, 5412

Account Rolls of John Lamport.

"6 H.V." [1417-1418]
"7 H.V." [1418-1419]

Downton.

5413, 5414

Account Rolls of Peter Bakere, servant:

Mich. 7 - Mich. 8 H.V. [1419-1420]
"9 H.V." [1420-1421]

Downton.

5415, 5416

View of Account of Peter Bakere

Mich. 7 - 11 April 8 H.V. [1419-1420]
Mich. 8 - ? April 9 H.V. [1420-1421]

Paper.

Downton.

5417

Account Roll, Damaged at the head,
Endorsed: "Downton personatus, copotus
ibidem Anno VII°."

Found in a Dunnington Bundle - H. 2.

Downton.

5418 - 5420

View of Accounts of Peter Bakere, :

Mich. 9 H.V. - 27 April 1 H. VI. [1421-1423]
[sic] "Mich. 10 H.V." - 1 June 1 H. VI. [1422-1423]
Mich. 3 H. VI - 14 June 3 H. VI. [1424-1425]

Downton.

5421 - 5423

View of Accounts of Stephen Strodder, bailiff:
Mich 4 - 16 April 4 H. VI. [1425 - 1426]
" 5 - 6 May 5 " [1426 - 1427]
" 6 - - April 6 " [1427 - 1428]

Downton.

5424 - 5427

Account Rolls of Peter Baker.

Mich. 9 H. V - Mich. 4 H. VI. [1421 - 1425]

Downton.

5428

Account Roll of Stephen Strodder.

Mich. 4 - Mich. 5 H. VI. [1425 - 1426]

Downton.

5429, 5430

Account Rolls of Stephen Strodder:

Mich. 5 - Mich. 7 H. VI. [1426 - 1428]

Downton.

5431 - 5433

Account Rolls of John Holewey, Janner:

Mich. 7 - Mich. 10 H. VI. [1428 - 1431]

Downton.

5434, 5435

Account Rolls of John Holewey:

Mich. 10 - Mich. 12 H. VI. [1431 - 1433]

Downton.

5436 - 5441

Account Rolls of Thomas Gye:

Mich. 12 - Mich. 17 H. VI. [1433 - 1438]
" 18 - " 19 " [1439 - 1440]

Downton.

5442

Account Roll of Thomas Mapull, Janner:

Mich. 19 - Mich. 20 H. VI. [1440 - 1441]

Downton.

5443, 5444

Account Rolls of the same and Richard
Body, rent collector, :

Mich. 20 - Mich. 22 H. VI. [1441 - 1443]

Downton.

5445 - 5448

Account Rolls of Thomas Mapull, a
William Newman rent collector:

Mich. 22 - Mich. 25 H. VI. [1443-1447]

Downton.

5449 - 5452

Account Rolls of Richard Burgh, Janmer,
and Thomas Mapull, rent collector:

Mich. 26 - Mich. 30 H. VI. [1447-1451]

Downton.

5453

Account Roll of Thomas Mapull,
bailiff :-

Mich. 32 - Mich. 33 H. VI. [1453-1454]

(slightly damaged)

Downton.

5454 - 5459

Account Rolls of Thomas Mapull, bailiff:

Mich. 32 - Mich. 39 H. VI. [1454-1460]

Downton.

5460 - 5467

Account Rolls of Thomas Mapull:

Mich. 39 H. VI - Mich. 8. Edw. IV.

[1460 - 1468]

5465 5-6 Edw. IV. Damaged by mice.

Downton.

5468, 5469

Account Rolls of Thomas Mapull,

Mich. 8 - Mich. 9 Ed. IV. [1468 - 1469]

" 10 - " 11 " [1470 - 1471]

Downton.

5470 - 5475

Account Rolls of Roger Mapull, Janmer:

Mich. 11 - Mich. 17 Ed. IV. [1471 - 1477]

Downton. 5476 - 5482

Account Rolls of the same:

Mich. 17 - Mich. 22 Ed. IV. [1477 - 1482]
" 22 Ed. IV - Mich. 2 Ric. III. [1482 - 1484]

Downton. 5483 - 5490

Account Rolls of the same:

Mich. 2 Ric. III - Mich. 8 H. VII. [1484 - 1492]

Downton. 5491 - 5498

Account Rolls of the same:

Mich. 8 - Mich. 16 H. VII. [1492 - 1500]

Downton. 5499 - 5506

Account Rolls of the same:

Mich. 16 - Mich. 24 H. VII. [1500 - 1508]

Downton. 5507 - 5509

Account Rolls of the same:

Mich. 24 H. VII - Mich. 1 H. VIII [1508 - 1509]
" 1 H. VIII - " 2 " [1509 - 1510]
" 3 " " 4 " [1511 - 1512]

Downton. 5510 - 5513

Account Rolls of Margaret, widow of
Roger Mapell:

Mich. 4 - Mich. 8 H. VIII. [1512 - 1516]

Attached to the foot of No. 5511 b H. VIII is a paper
schedule of the cost of items of repair, including the
workmen's "tabull" i.e. their meals. English.

Downton. 5514

Account Rolls of sd. Margaret & Nicholas
Spencer.

Mich. 8 - Mich. 9 H. VIII. [1516 - 1517]

Downton.

5515 - 5520

Account Rolls of sd. Margaret & Anne,
relict of sd. Nicholas Spenser:

Mich. 9 - Mich. 14. H. VIII. [1517 - 1522]

2 rolls for " H. VIII.

Downton.

5521

Account Roll of Alexander Fanchelwyn,
janitor:

Mich. 14 - Mich. 15 H. VIII. [1522 - 1523]

Downton.

5522

Account Roll of the same:

Mich. 15 - Mich. 16 H. VIII. [1523 - 1524]

Also on the other side (verso) Account of
Edith, relict of Thomas Wylott "nath of the
lord, janitor & rent collector at Courbe
Byset. Same year.

Downton.

5523 - 5526

Account Rolls of the same:

Mich. 16 - Mich. 19 H. VIII. [1524 - 1527]

" 20 - " 21 " [1528 - 1529]

Downton.

5529, 5529

Accts of the same:

Mich. 24 - Mich. 26 H. VIII. [1532 - 1534]

Downton.

5530 - 5538

Account Rolls of the same.

Mich. 26 - Mich. 30 H. VIII [1534 - 1538]

" 31 - " 32 " [1539 - 1540]

" 32 - " 33 " [1540 - 1541]

" 34 - " 36 " [1542 - 1544]

" 37 - " 38 " [1545 - 1546]

Downton.

5539-5541

Account Rolls of Anna relict of Alexander
Franklyn :

Mich. 38 H. VIII. - Mich. 1 Edw. VI. [1546-7]
" 2 Edw. VI - " 3 " [1548-9]
" 4 " - " 5 " [1550-51]

Downton.

Arrears due Mich. 1440.
v. Andwell No. 3001

Downton.

v. Duxington No. 5581
For grant by John Forwood, Wm. Hursey,
Nich. North & Henry Kerawyke to Robert Boset
& Agnes his wife.

3 April 12 H. IV. [1402]

Downton.

v. Biddeston No. 4211

Downton.

v. Bradford Peverell No. 4277

Downton.

v. Eling No. 6184

For claims of the College and tenants to rights
in the New Forest. 1670.

Downton.

v. Eling No. 6255

ten. — Coley of Downton.

Downton.

v. Eling No. 6292^{arb}

Summary of business transacted at Courts 1762

Downton.

v. Eling No 6309

- Queries to be put to Counsel concerning
1. Infants who omit to fine.
 2. Copyholders who sell without licence.
-

Downton.

List of royal charters, papal bulls etc.
concerning appropriation to Winchester
Colleg.

v. Hamble No. 10771

Downton.

Copy of petition to the Pope for its
appropriation to Winchester College, &
statement of annual value etc.

v. Harmondsworth No. 11423

Downton.

Notes of rent of Janus Thome. 1441-1509.
v. Sydling No. 18288

Downton.

For notes on Manorial Customs c.1765 →
v. Donnell III 23150 p. 14

Durrington and Fernhamsdean. 5542 - 6107

✓The westend Manor of Durrington and a moiety of the Manor of Fernham or Fernhamsdean were purchased by Wykeham for Winchester College in 22 Ric. II.

Beissin's holding was given by Warden Morys in 12 H. IV to endow his obit.

For the other moiety of the Manor of Fernham or Bote's Manor see Fernhamsdean.

- I. Evidences of title. ⁵⁵⁴²⁻ ~~5586~~ ⁺
- II. Beissin's holding. 5587 - 5593
- III. Miscellaneous. 5544 - 5613 P.T.O.

- 5614 - 5621 IV. *Trangol's Acquittances*
- 5622 - 5625 V. *Quit Rents etc.*
- 5626 - 5628 VI. *Documents from Old Bursary.*
- 5629 - 5671 VII. *Court Rolls*
- 5672 - 5927 VIII. *Documents in U.M.R.*
- 5928 - 6107 IX. *Accounts*

Durrington and Fernhamsdean. 5542

I. Evidences of Title. 1.

Counterpart grant by Hervesius de Nevill to the nuns at Ambresbury of his demesne and capital messuage at Durrington, with the meadows, pastures, works and services (rusticorum operationes) appertaining to it, and the live stock, viz. ninety full-mouthed ewes, forty two-toothed ewes, ten aged ewes, twenty nine ewe lambs, twenty three wether lambs, nine two-toothed wethers, six aged wethers, four rams (coillardis), and sixteen oxen, viz. five aged and eleven full mouthed oxen for the term of three years, or until

the nuns should have reaped three crops, for a fine of sixty marks : reserving to himself the rents of the serfs (rustici) and the tolls of the mill.

Dated: St. Michels in monte temba [16 Oct. 1229]

13 H. III. Conventual seal of Prioress missing, seal of Prior John de Vinci in bad condition.

Witnessed by William Prior of Leghston, John Byssin and 3 others named.

Imaged by special...

Agreement, ^{dated} by Maud, widow of Richard de Lédecumbe, with Ervesius (sic) de Nevill, to grant to him her dower-estate, whether she chose to enter religion or not, at the yearly rent of 20/-

Witnessed, 31 H. III Seals nearly perfect.

[29 September 1247]
Witnessed by Robert Bysie - others named.

Grant by Hugh de Nevill, son of the above, to his servant William Veilchen for his faithful service of a yard land in Durrington, rendering a pound of cummin yearly within the octave of St. Botolph. Grantor reserves liberty to substitute other lands of equal value in the County of York or Lincoln.

No date. [Temp. H. III] Seal perfect, a poor impression. P.P.O.

Witnessed by Walter de Nevill, clerk; William Hauselin, Henry de Nevill de Hall, Andrew de Newth, Simon de Nevill - others named.

Release by Veilchen, to Hugh de Nevill, his lord.

No date. [Temp. H. III] Seal preserved.

Witnessed by John Bonet, Sheriff of Lincoln, & others named.

Grant by Hugh de Nevill to John de Beisin of the yard land in Durrington which Ranulph son of Robert de Beissin formerly held, rendering the yearly rent of one byzant, or 2/-

[Temp H. III] Seal gone.

Witnessed by *Thomas de Nevill, & others named.*

By Stephen de Brigmerstone and Agnes his wife to Gilbert de Nevill of an acre in the meadow of Durrington in exchange for one at Brigmerston.

[Temp H. III] Seal preserved, a poor impression.

Witnessed by *St. William le Doyn & others named.*

Saturday after the Concession of St. Paul [29] Jan.
Agreement in 51 H. III by Gilbert de *1266/7*

Nevill with the executors of John Fitzwilliam to pay them sixty marks to have back his lands, which the King had seized 'occasione turbacionis' and had given to Fitzwilliam.

Seals gone.

Found in 1268.

Lease by Ralph de Yngoldeby and Agnes his wife, dau. of Richard de Bledcumbe, to Gilbert de Nevill, of two yard lands, reserving the capital messuage thereon, for the term of six years, rendering as rent ten quarters of wheat annually.

? Temp. H. III Seals perfect. *Slightly damaged*
Witnessed by *Stephan de Birstmestou, 'Sic' Yvone*
person of Birstmestou & others named.

By Agnes, dau. and heir of Richard le Ledecumbe (sic) to Sir Gilbert de Nevill, knt., of the yard-land which John le Barun formerly held of her ; also the place which Serick the provost formerly held, rendering as rent a quarter and a half of wheat and a quarter and a half of barley annually in exchange for the place with a croft which Cristina Astel formerly held, which is to revert to Gilbert de Nevill after her own decease.

[Temp. Ed. I] Seal poor.

P.T.D.

Witnessed by Sir William le Dorn, Sir Richard de Enrile(?), Sir William de Dunsford, knights, Stephen de Broughton, & others named.

By same to same of the messuage with a curtilage and croft which Osbert de Cadbury formerly held, rendering as rent a pair of white gloves annually.

[Temp Ed. I] Seal gone.

Witnessed by Sir William Hare, Sir William le Dorn, Nicholas de Winterbun, Stephen de Broughton, Endre, parson of Milboston, Robert Bayn & others named.

Release by Agnes, dau. and heir of
Richard de Derinton described as son of
Jordan de Ledecumbe to Gilbert de Nevill
of the messuage which her mother held in
dower, rendering as rent a pound of cummin
annually.

[Temp Ed. I] Seal gone.

*Witnessed by Nicholas de Wintonburn, Robert Bysin
etc. etc.*

By Hugh Hosat to Ranulph son of Robert
de Beissin of one yard land at Durrington
rendering as rent a talent of gold or
2/- yearly.

! [Temp H. III] Seal gone.

[There seems to be a joke involved in 'the
talent of gold or 2/-' see ante No. 47.

P.T.O.

Witnessed by Herbert Harsat, Brother Hibicus
de Bureford, Master Arnold "parvo", & others
named.

Durrington and Fernhamsdean.

5554

12.

By John de Wikingestune to William
Capellanus of Cerne of a yard land with
a messuage and croft in Durrington,
rendering as rent a pound of cummin yearly.

[Temp. H. III] Seal badly preserved.

Witnessed by John, chaplain of "Derinton",
Vicar of Kensteburys (?), Robert Beyn, John de
Wintalou, Stephen de Briemareston & others named.

Durrington and Fernhamsdean.

5555

13.

By William de Cerne to Roger son of John
de Wikingestune of the said yard land with
a messuage and croft in Durrington, and of
another yard land with a messuage and croft
there rendering as rent a pound of cummin
yearly.

[Temp. H. III] Seal preserved.

Witnessed by Robert Franchepoil, Symon Canararius,
Hugues Bidet & others named.

Durrington and Fernhamsdean.

5556

14.

Confirmation by John de Wikingestune.

[Temp. H. III] Seal in bad condition.

Witnessed by Thomas Franchepoil, Robert Beyn,
of Durrington & others named.

Grant by John, son of John de Wikingestune to Gilbert de Nevill of said yard lands messuages and crofts.

[Temp.Ed.I] Seal preserved.

Witnessed by John Aucher, Stephan de Brunstun, Eudene, parson of Mildstone & other named.

Release by John Gyffard of Durrington to Sir John de Nevill of Grimsthorp of the lands in Durrington which were formerly his mother's (Agnes de Ledecumbe ante No.10)

12 Ed. I: At Grimsthorp, 13th day of November of 1272 27 Ed.I Seal preserved.

[12 Nov. - 1299]

Witnesses named.

By John son of said John Gyffard of Durrington to Sir John de Nevill of three yard lands formerly Agnes Yngoldeby's.

17 Ed. II: Durrington, 7th day before St. Denis.
[7 Oct. 1326] 17 Ed. II Seal perfect.

Record of an inquisition taken at Ambresbury before Robert Solyman, [1334] of Wilts 9 May 8 Ed. III after the death of Sir John de Nevill. It was found that he held the manor of Durrington of the King in capite, comprising a capital messuage of no value beyond reprisals, a garden adjoining, annual value 2/-, a water mill and fishery 25/-, 160 a. of arable land whereof two parts may be sown annually; each one may be sown worth 3/-, and each one not sown worth nothing, because it is common

pasture : Four acres of meadow, value per
acre 2/- : Feed of no value, because it is
common pasture : Two acres of pasture, ^{Lammas}
separate from the Purification till ~~August~~ ^{August}
(usque gulam Augusti) worth for that period
2/- : Common of pasture for sheep 20/- :
Six free Tenants, rendering at Michaelmas
27/9, 3 lb. of pepper and 1 pound of cummin ;
at the Annunciation 4/7 and 6 lbs of cummin,
Christmas, 6 lbs. pepper and 6 lbs. cummin ;
and at Midsummer 15/-, sixteen customary
tenants, each of whom holds a messuage and
yard land and renders 10/- yearly rent in
four equal portions at the usual quarter
days. The services are not worth valuing.
Nineteen 'cotarii' rendering altogether
34/10d. yearly. Pleas and perquisites of
Court, worth per annum 6/8. Gilbert son
of Sir John de Nevill is next heir to him.
Sum total of the extent £16.3.5.

Memo. quod Johnes de Nevill ob. in
festo Sti. Georgii (Apr. 23) Anno
Ed. III 8^o [1334].

On the back of this inquisition
is a copy of the writ.

Damaged at the top a part of the writing missing.

Surrender dated the Saturday before St. Dunstan's day 25 Ed. III* by John le Smith into the hands of Gilbert de Nevill, Lord of the Manor, of a messuage and a yard land; and admission of himself and wife to the same at the yearly rent of 20/-. Fine on the admission, ten marks, payable in four instalments.

[19 May 1351]

Crown licence (the manor being held in capite) to Simon Symeon our valet and Elizabeth his wife to enfeoff Walter Power and Thomas Loges, Clerks, of the manor of Durrington and a moiety of the manor of Fernham.

At Wyndesore, 24 April 35 Ed. III. [1361]
Seal almost perfect.

See "Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1361-64", p. 9.

Crown Licence, dated at Windsor, 24 Apr^l 1361.

The licence was for S.S. and E. his wife to enfeoff W. Power and T. Loges, and for them to regrant the moiety of the manor to S.S. and E. his wife and their heirs. 7

Durrington and Fernhamsdean.

20.

Another, dated at Windsor 30 July 39

Ed. III. [1365]

5564^{a+b}

Durrington and Fernhamsdean.

21.

Fine of the premises at Michaelmas [29 Sept. 1365] 39 Ed. III between Power and Loges, plaintiffs, and Simon Symeon and Elizabeth his wife, deforciant, to hold to Symeon and wife and the heirs of their bodies remainder to the right heirs of the wife.

[It is probable that Symeon's wife was dau. and heir of Gilbert de Nevill, but the descent is not recorded].

5565

Durrington and Fernhamsdean.

22.

Crown licence to John la Warre and Elizabeth his wife in consideration of eighty marks to enfeoff Robert Loteryngton, parson of Gosberkirk (Gosbeck), Roger Gayton, parson of Wath, John Wolde, parson of Claypole and John Scottisthorp, capellanum of the manor and moiety aforesaid : to the intent that they may enfeoff John la Warre and Elizabeth his wife to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies. Also to enfeoff Thomas Claymond and others of the manor and advowson of Wakeley and the manor of Grafton

in Northamptonshire to the like intent.

At Westminster 20 January 12 Ric. II [1388/9]

Seal perfect.

[It is presumed that Elizabeth la Warre was Elizabeth Symeon. But the fact is not recorded].

(See "Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1388-92", p. 11.

Crown Licence, dated at Westminster, 20 Jan^y 1389).

Grant by Sir John la Warre and Elizabeth
his wife to ^{Robert} Loteryngton and the other
feoffees of the said manor and moiety.

Grimsthorp, 25 January 12 Ric. II. [1388/9]

2 Seals all but perfect.

Witnessed by John Grey Bussy, Antony Malory,
knights & others named.

v. Transcript by H.C. in Transcripts.

5567^{a+b}

Durrington and Fernhamsdean.

24.

Fine of same levied at Easter same year,
by Command of the King.

Durrington and Fernhamsdean.

5568

25.

Letter of attorney from Loteryngton and
³ two other feoffees^{*} to receive seisin.

At Grimsthorp 25 January same year.

4 Seals all but perfect.

* Roger Gayton, parson of Wath, John Walle, parson
of Cluypole, & John Skotiltorp, chaplain.

Durrington and Fernhamsdean.

5569

25a.

Return to writ of inquisitio ad quod
damnum touching the intended alienation of
the manor and moiety to the Warden and
Scholars Clerks. The jury (John Ingram,
Thomas Blanchard, John Hobbes, William
Lytelecote, William Marrinor, Ralph Messenger,
John Crancheston, John Whytemay, Maurice
Bayly, Robert Atte Mell, John Harald and
William Dawe) say that the alienation will
not be prejudicial to the King; that the
manor may be alienated to the Warden and
Scholars Clerks in pure and perpetual alms,

and that its clear yearly value is £26.13.4

Ambrosbury, 11 ^{Feb.} ~~May~~ 22 Ric. II [1398/9]

v. Transcript by H.C. in "Transcripts". 5570
Durrington and Fernhamsdean. 25b.

Return to similar writ in the case of
the moiety. Sale will not be prejudicial
to the King. Yearly value of the moiety
clear £12.

Answer 10 Feb. 22 Ric. II. [1389/9]

v. Transcript by H.C. in "Transcripts." 5571
Durrington and Fernhamsdean. 25c.

Crown licence, enabling the said feoffes
to alienate, and the Warden and Scholars
Clerks to acquire the said manor and moiety,
the statute of Mortmain and the fact of
their being held in capite notwithstanding.

Westminster, 14 February 22 Ric. II. [1398/9]
Seal perfect.

v. Transcript by H.C. in "Transcripts." 5572
Durrington and Fernhamsdean. 26.

Acquittance by Thomas Chamberleyn,
capellanus, and John Henage, executors of the
will of John late Lord la Warre for
£1066.13.4 the purchase money of the manor
of Durrington and the moiety of the manor
of Fernham. 2 Seals preserved.

At Southwark, 14 February, 22 Ric. II. [1399/9]
[This seems a very high price, for the
yearly value of Durrington was only £26.13.4

and that of Fernham West was only £12.
The prosperity of the wool trade may have
given the premises a sort of factitious
value⁷.

v. Transcript by H.C. in "Transcripts".

5573^a

Durrington and Fernhamsdean.

27.

Grant of the manor and moiety by Roger
Gayton and John Wolde two of the feoffees to
Warden Morys and the Scholars of Sainte
Marie College of Wynchestre near Wynchestre
in pure and perpetual alms. 20 February
[1398/9] 22 Ric. II. Witnesses : Thomas la Warre,
Canon of Lincoln and Lord la Warre : William
Thirnyng, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas :
William Rikhill and William Hankeford,
Justices : Sir William Sturmy, Knt. : John de
Lysle : William Ryngborne.
Seals perfect.

5573^b

Durrington and Fernhamsdean.

27a.

Duplicate of same.

Seals perfect.

Durrington and Fernhamsdean.

5574

28.

Letter of attorney appointing master John
Cradeshale, John Sutton and Robert Bennebury
to receive seisin on behalf of the Warden
and Scholars Clerks. Same date. "in College"

College seal perfect, a fine
impression.

Letter of attorney to deliver seisin.

Same date. Seals perfect.

Durrington and Fernhamsdean.

5576
29a.

Duplicate letter, gnawed by mice and seals damaged.

Durrington and Fernhamsdean.

5577^{a+b}
30.

Fine of same at Easter 22 Ric. II. [¹³⁹⁹~~1297~~]
Warden John Moys & the Scholars clerks, guarants.
Roger Gayton, John Wolde Jforciants.

Durrington and Fernhamsdean.

5578
31.

Indenture (not executed) testifying the delivery of the evidences of title to the Warden and Scholars Clerks by John Henege, executor of Lord la Warre, 17 April same year. [1399]

List of deeds handed over to the Warden and Scholars Clerks (and copies of some of them.)

Headed: "Dyrington - carte, munimenta, concurrencia manerium de Dyrington in com, Willes. liberata collegio per Johannem Herage,"

17 April 22 Ric. II [1399]

Paper.

Durrington + Fernhamsdene.

32

5580

Memoranda of a Fine levied in Court between Warden Moys and the scholars clerks, + Roger Cayton + John Wolde, deforciant's.
v. No. 5577^{a-b}

5581

Durrington + Fernhamsdean.

32

Parchment Roll; endorsed: "Carte g. Beneshyn? de Dyrington" + containing copies of 7 title Deeds; the last being a grant by John Frouard, Wm. Hudey, Nich. North + Henry Nebewyke to Robert Boset + Agnes his wife of property at Downton for their lives + the life of the longer liver, + to their coheirs for half a year after the death of the longer liver.

Dated: Downton 3 April 12 H. IV. [1402]

Copy of two Deeds:

1. Grant by Agnes late wife of Thomas Beysshyn, to John Moys & others.

Dated: Durrington 31 October 12 H. IV. [1410]

2. Quitclaim by Robert, brother & heir of Thomas Beysshyn, of Durrington, to John Moys & others.

No date.

5583

Durrington = Fernhamsdean.

32

Copy of Fine levied in the Court of Common Bench at Westminster in the octave of St. John the Baptist 11 H. VI, betw. Ralph Thorp, plaintiff, and John Greenlase, senior & his wife, defendants of 2 mesuages etc. at Durrington.

[1 July 1433]

Paper.

5584

Durrington = Fernhamsdene.

32

William Schwyngton, Kt., sheriff of Wiltshire, to the bailiff of the hundred of Ambresbury; relates to an action brought by Walter Skylling against John White, Warden of the College, and his servants & tenants (Henry Alway...), to replace cattle seized by them.

Copy of document dated 17 Dec. 6 Ed. VI.

[1533].

Paper.

5585

Durrington = Fernhamsdean.

32

Letter, dated 16 April 1578 to Warden Thomas Stumps from Edmund ² Mathew, concerning his "disordered boy": also about his several wastes, and the tenants spoiling them, & the Queen's waters i.e. ^{fishing} rights.

English. Paper.

Durrington - Fernhamsdean.

32

27 Oct. 20 Eliz. [1578]. Memorandum
of surrender by Wm. Francis Culpeper of
Harrisham, Kent, of a certain copyhold of
the manor to the use of John Style & 2
others that Style shall hereafter nominate
and of appointment by Culpeper of William
Staples of as his attorney to make the sd.
surrender at the next court. Signatures - Seal
of Francis Culpeper; signatures of the Homage. *p.r.o.*

English. Paper.

Durrington and Fernhamsdean.

5587

II. Beissin's holding.

1.

Grant by Thomas Baysshynne, son and heir
of ^{John} Thomas Baysshynne the elder, to John
Daubeney clerk and other feoffes* of his
fathers lands in Durrington.

* John Wards, William Symondes, Roger Bacher.

15 Ric. II. Seal broken.

Date: Downton, Sunday before St. Luke [15 Oct. 1391]

[See ante Nos. 4, 117.]

5546 + 5553 Witnesses named

p.r.o.

Durrington and Fernhamsdean.

2.

Regrant to Baysshynne and Agnes his wife,
and the heirs of their bodies, remainder
to his right heirs.

Dated: Durrington Sunday after SS. Peter-Paul.
[30 June. 1395.] 16 Ric. II. 2 Seals preserved.
1 missing.

Witnesses named.

Durrington and Fernhamsdean.

3.

Grant by Agnes Baysshynne, widow^s of Thomas Baysshyn^s to
Warden Morys, John Fromond, Henry Kesewyk
and Robert Tichefeld of her deceased
husband's messuage and yard land.

Dated: Durrington, 31 Oct. [1410]
12 H. IV. Seal perfect.

None eaten.

Durrington and Fernhamsdean.

4.

Release by Robert, Baysshynne's brother
and heir.

Dated: Durrington St. Marletti 12 H. IV. [11 Nov. 1410]
Same year. Seal perfect.

Durrington and Fernhamsdean.

5.

Bond by Robert Baysshynne ^{to Robert Tichefeld} in the penal
sum of £20 to give Warden Morys the option
of purchase.

Seal missing.

~~another of same.~~

lease by the same to the same of the
messuage & yardland for 20 years rendering
the yearly rent of a red rose at the
Nativity of John the Baptist. [24 June] Indented.

Dated: 1 April 24. v. [1414]
2 seals preserved 1 missing.

Grant by Fromond, Kesewyk and Tichefeld
to Warden Thurbern and the Scholars Clerks
of the reversion to the said messuage and
yard land (which they then had a lease of
for 20 years) to the intent that they and
their successors should celebrate the obit
of Warden Morys.

1 May 2 H.V. Two seals only, 1 missing
[1414] both perfect.

^{John}
Warden Thurbern's computus of the cost
of repairing the main hatches at Durrington
Mill.

Description of Durrington and the moiety
of Fernham. No date, but apparently made
on the occasion of Wykeham's purchase.

Durrington.

The manor house and buildings comprising
a hall and chamber under one roof out of
repair (debiles); two barns out of repair
one with thirteen the other with five bays
(spatia) a granary in good repair, an oxhouse,
a cowhouse and a stable under one roof, out
of repair.

No value beyond reprisals.

A Garden adjoining the above	ann(ual) v(alue) iijs ^s iiiijs ^d
400 acres of arable land " "	xli
8 acres of meadow (prati falcabilis)	xxiiij ^s
10 acres of wastage (non falcabilis)	xx ^s
Sheep pasture called le Doune	xlvijs ^s viiij ^d

A water mill which if the mill pond and hatches which are out of repair were made good would be worth clear

LXV^s viij^d

Pannage of hogs and agistment of horses

xiiij^s iij^d

Seven free tenants who together with the Prioress of Ambresbury hold freeholds by charter at rents payable at Hock tide and Michaelmas

LXX^s vj^d

besides 3½ lbs. of pepper
1½ lbs. of cummin and
suit of Court

Wards marriages and other incidents

Twelve tenants holding between them 16 virgates of bond-land (terre native) at rents amounting to XV^{li} xiiij^s

The custom is that every tenant of a virgate shall cart 3 quarters of wheat to be sold at whatever place within the County he is bidden, and shall have a penny for the cart load ; and shall cart timber for repairing the buildings at the manor house, the mill pond and the main

hatches, as often as needed no matter where the timber may be brought or procured at 2^d the cartload, also shall provide sufficient stakes for the sheep folds, and shall dam the river whenever the milldam and main hatches need repairing without being paid.

Four tenants holding half a virgate each of bond land. They paid no rent but they must plough the Lords land. All these services have been commuted for money payments. And each shall give to the Lord a cock and three hens for 'churset' (see under Ropley No.131) or 7^d at the Lords option and give half a days work to aid the customary tenants in damming the river. He who goes not to the plough shall do other work at the will of the Lord.

There are also six tenants each of whom holds a cotsetla (about five acres) of bond-land, paying rents amounting to xvij^s v^d

Each of them must wash and shear the Lords sheep, and spread the hay in his meadows and make it into cocks (mullionabit) and carry it to the barn (tassabit in grangiam) and rake it until the hay is carried without being paid

There are also two other tenants,
holding two cottages and eight acres
of bond land at rents amounting to xij^s ij^d

There are also seven acres of
demesne let to different tenants
at per annum iij^s

There is also a pasture beside
the road to the mill worth beyond
reprisals iij^s ij^d

Total annual value
without services
and fine XLij^s li xxj^s

Also 3½ lbs. of pepper ij^s xij^d
½ lbs. of cummin ij^d

Fernham.

The manor house and buildings, comprising
a hall out of repair and nearly fallen down
with a chamber at one end and a latrine
adjoining it in good order; a grange with
five bays and a bakehouse in good order,
an oxhouse, a stable and cowhouse under one
roof, out of repair as regards the woodwork
and roof and a little chamber called
'Robynette's chamber' out of repair. A
garden with nothing beyond reprisals. A
pasture next the manor house called 'la
Hulle' worth vj^s viij^d

Four acres of meadow sometimes
mowed, worth viij^s

Three hundred and twelve acres of
arable and pasture alternately
worth Lij^s iiij^d

Twelve free tenants holding in
socage at rents amounting to Cij^s ij^d
and 1 lb. of pepper.

Five tenants holding by fine 6
half yard lands of bond land at
rents amounting to xLviij^s viij^d

Six tenants holding 6 cotsetla
(five acre plots) of bond land
at rents amounting to xxv^s iiij^d

Two tenants holding 15 acres of
demesne by copy at rents
amounting to v^s x^d

By services commuted for money
payment de operibus venditis) ij^s iiij^d

A moiety of the cert-money
payable at two views of frank-
pledge yearly

x^s

Perquisites of Court

xiiij^s iiij^d

Fannage of hogs

ij^s

Total annual value xiiij^{li} xvj^s viij^d

There is also a grove of trees near
the manor house fit to cut in extent
six acres which would sell for Cvj^s viij^d

And twenty two acres of wood fit
to cut which would sell for

x^{li}

Total value of timber
XV^{li} vj^s viij^d

5596

Durrington and Fernhamsdean.

3.

John la Warre's rental of Durrington and
Fernham East in 12 Ric. II. [1388/9]

*For later Rentals, see 5601-6, 5875-7, 5881-84,
9156, 13373, 15361*

5597^{a-c}

Durrington and Fernhamsdean.

4.

1404/5 Pleadings and evidences in an action of
trespass in 6 H. IV by Warden Morys against
John Prior of Upton, in which the question
whether a place called 'Hethfeld' belonged
to the manor of the College or to the manor
of the Abbot of Beaulieu was decided in
favour of the latter.

Memoranda stitched.

5598^{a-b}

Durrington - Fernhamsdean.

4.

*5 parchments stitched relating to the
College action against John Prior.
a 1. a list of names of 6 men of Upton; a
memorandum that in the village of Upton there
are 5 lords viz. Abbot of Bataille, Abbot of Tarent,
Abbot of Beaulieu, a John Romesey, a the Warden
of St. Mary's College near Winchester; also a
further list of persons with notes indicating
whose tenants they were.*

P.T.O.

- b 2. List of names ranged under the heading
Hundredum de Pacch' (Pactrow), H. de Euynger,
H. de Andrewen.

On the back a "precept" from the Court of
Common Bench to the Sheriff of Hants,
dated: Westminster 25 June 7 H. IV [1406] giving
names of jury and directions as to their being
summoned for trial of the action between the
College - John Proue.

v. next card.

(Continuation card)

5598^{c-c}

Durrington - Fernhamsdean. 4

- c. 3. Copy of a grant by Gilbert de Burnesale, lord
of Fernham, to Gsbert Spaldyngton, which the
Abbot of Beaulieu exhibited for his having
common of pasture in the severalty of the
lords of Fernham. A note about examining the deed.

- d. 4. List of names of 2.

- c. 5. Headed: "Fernham" Begins: It is given to be
understood by John Polyn of Upton, Wm. White, -
John Parker of Fernham, - by all tenants of the
D.T.O.

lords there that a certain Wm. Proue, bailiff
of the Abbot of Beaulieu at Upton before the
great pestilence arrested a certain man of the
vill of Hungerford aforesaid who had stolen a
bed at Hungerford aforesaid, priced at 10/- ---
And other presentments.

5599

Durrington and Fernhamsdean.

5.

Counterpart lease by Warden Baker and
the Scholars Clerks to William Harvyst,
husbandman, of the manor of Durrington,
with the water mill and fishery and services
of tenants as well free as by copy for
thirteen years at the yearly rent of £12,
the tenant doing all repairs and the
landlords finding the timber but the tenant
doing the cartage.

20 November 2 Ric. III. [1484]

Durrington and Fernhamsdean.

5600

6.

Surrender by Robert Matin of a similar lease, with a view, doubtless, to renewal.

27 March 13 Eliz. [1571]

English.

Durrington and Fernhamsdean.

5601

7.

extracts : temp.Eliz.:-

- (a) From Court Rolls temp.Ed.III, Ric.II, and H.VI relating to a yardland in Winterbourne Rolvestone (Rollstone) held of the manor of Durrington by Nicholas de Rolvestone under Edward III, by John Hemmynge under Richard II and by John Shyllynge under Henry VI at the yearly rent of 27/3.

Paper.

Durrington and Fernhamsdean.

5601

7.

- (b) Finding at a Court of the manor held [42] 27 March 9 H.V that Sibilla Montacu Prioress of Ambresbury died seised of three messuages and six yard lands in the manor of D. which she was free-tenant ; that her best saddle-horse with its gear had been seized for the mortuary and her two best horses of the plough for a heriot ; and that her holding had been seized into the hands of the Lord quousque, i.e. until her successor in title should come in and do homage.

Same paper.

Durrington and Fernhamsdean.

5601

7.

- (c) Agreement dated 17 August 5 Ed.II [1211] between Henry Woodcock, Bishop of Winchester, and Sir Robert de Harewode, rector of Downton, that the latter shall be at liberty to enclose with a hedge and ditch as several pasture thenceforth his meadow lying between the Bishop's mill and the hamlet of Dercforde (?) on the east bank of the Avon and that the Bishop shall be at liberty to enclose the other part as several pasture.

Same paper.

Court Rolls temp. Gilbert de Nevill,
lord of the manor of Durrington in 9 Ed. III
and others temp H. VIII.

MOVED to Court Rolls in Tin Box. 5634,
5644^{a+b}, 5652^{a-d}, 5658^{a-k}, 5660 2/11/1958.

On the dorse of the roll of 9 Ed. III are
transcripts of charters of lands etc. held by the
P.T.O.

- d. 4. "Durrington. Rentale" etc. same date
c. 5. "Rentale de Durrington" No date. Begins
"Procurator de Ambrosbury' tenet de domino
; virgata terre" etc.

5601 B

Durrington & Fernhamsdean.

9

Rental with Extent of the manor of
Durrington - 33 Edw. III [1359-60], after the
death of Gilbert de Neville & in the time of
Simon Symeon.

In part v. fragile.

Durrington.

5601 C^{a-c}

Feodora et Rentale - made the 22nd
day of [blank] 33 Edw. III, after the death of
Sir Gilbert Newyle, Kt., late lord of the manor,
and in the time of Simon Symeon and
[blank] his wife, daughter & heir of the said
Gilbert.

On the dorse: "Extenta manerii"
22 July 33 Edw. III [1359].
2 schedules attached, relating to the parcels of
virgate of soyl land lately held by J. Smyth.

Durrington - Fernhamsdean.

9

Rental. Nodate. Begins with John Ingram - ends with Eustace Salk.

Durrington - Fernhamsdean.

9

Parchment Roll (5 membranes stitched ahead.)

- a. 1. Rental: names & rents of free tenants of Durrington beginning with John Ingram, & of tenants of Fernham beginning with Henry Cuyte (struck out) - William Furnor. Nodate. On the back, copy of a grant by Gilbert de Neville, son and heir of Erisius de Neville.
- b. 2. Another rental beginning with the same names P.F.O.
- c. 3. Rental etc., of the said two manors. That of Durrington begins, "Est ibidem quoddam manerium in quo situantur; aula et; camera sub uno tecto debili" etc. That of Fernham begins, "Est ibidem unum manerium in quo situantur; aula debilis et jure decada". Nodate.
- d. 4. Rental of Durrington, 20 H. VI. [1441-42]. First names: Thomas Wodeford, & Ralph Thorpe.
- e. 5. Another Rental of Durrington. Nodate. First names: John Lovedon, & heir of Ralph Thorpe.

Durrington - Fernhamsdean.

9

Durrington Rental, 12 May 6 Edw. VI.

[1552]

Durrington - Fernhamsdean. 9

Rental of Durrington. No date. First names: John Skyllyng, John Lyvedon...

Paper.

Durrington - Fernhamsdean. 9 5605.

List of free tenants of 'Durrington', (from John Ingram to Sibilla Mountacu, prioress of Ambresbury) and of 'Fernham' (from Henry Cuyte to John Jankyns), and the rents.

Durrington - Fernhamsdean. 9

Rental of Durrington 20 October 1609.

English.

Durrington.

2 rentals, not dated:

- a. 1 "Rentale de Durrington" - freeholders with their quit-rents: other tenants of cottages with their arable lands, with the rents. (16)
- b. 2. Durrington - a rental of lands and tenements pertaining to the New College of Winchester - quit rents & rents of tenants. (16).

Durrington and Fernhamsdean. 10.

Extract from Court rolls of manor of Ambresbury in 14-15 Ed. III* touching a claim by the tenants of Durrington to depasture their horses and cattle in a common pasture called 'la Gore' within the manor of Ambresbury; which was allowed by a jury of freeholders.

* [1340-1342]

Durrington and Fernhamsdean.

5608^{a-d}

11.

Interrogatories for the examination of the defendant in an action by the Warden and Scholars Clerks against Roland Denman of Fernhamsdean^{papers English.}; and agreement by him dated [675] 22 September 15 Eliz. to quit possession of the lands in dispute. *Seal preserved.*

Bill of Complaint of Warden Sturpe - papers. English.

Durrington and Fernhamsdean.

5609

12.

Collection out of ye Rolles of Fernham prouyng ye Abbot of Beaulieu and his tenants, lords of ye manor of Upton to be suitors to and within ye liberty of ye manor of Fernham. *Nodata.*

Paper.

Durrington and Fernhamsdean.

5610^{a+b}

13.

Brief in action of trespass by Warden Morys against John Prous of Upton for unlawfully cutting timber and feeding grass in a place called Hethfeld claimed to be within the manor of Fernham, and consequently without the manor of Upton belonging to the Abbot of Beaulieu. The above's case was that at the time when Gilbert de Bemcrale was lord of Fernham and part of Upton he granted his lands in Upton to Osbert Spaldynton and he to the Abbot of Beaulieu; and roll containing the pleadings and evidence.

Durrington and Fernhamsdean.

14.

Deposition in above action of John Spycer the elder. He and his father before him have been bailiffs of the Court Leet (curie inferioris) for the last hundred years. The place which the Abbot claims is within the bounds of the township (villata) of Fernham and he never heard otherwise till lately (nisi jam tarde). The dividing line between the townships of Fernham and Upton was thus. To the place called 'le Walles'; thence to Huddusputte; thence to Fernyheme; thence to the foot of the lane by the abbot's

message where a cross formerly stood. The cross has fallen down, but the pieces of it are there. Thence to the Lord's wood called Wylstraw along the road by the abbot's grange; thence to the Holewey by the way that lies between the said wood and Rycroft, belonging to the abbot: thence northwards along the way that lies between the said wood and Uptonesheth, that lies to the east: thence to Grymsdych a way leading to Facombe.

Also: 'notes concerning ye tenants of Upton, how they have been taken to be within ye liberty of ye Manor of Fernham'.

5612^a

Durrington and Fernhamsdean.

15.

[1410] Inquisition taken at a view of frank-pledge held 24 May 11 H. IV before John Fromond, Steward, in the presence of William Stresshete, William Westbury, Nicholas Breze, Henry Inkepenne, John Cabbelwyke, Stephen Anstyswell, Richard Atte Mere, Henry Keswyk, William Husey, and John Draycote. The jury William Fermer, Richard Yonge, John Glasiere, Michael Fermer, John Denman, Henry Bedyng, John Ferrour, John Lovelock the elder,

William Swayn, John Parsons, William Hurlebat and Peter Agesland, present that

Henry Hunte alias Atte Mere, the Abbot of Beaulieu's tenant at Upton has delivered his assize of malt and wheat and that the bounds of the manor from the time whereof the memory of man runneth not to the contrary have been there: - Begin at 'Les Walles' and thence to Angelm's wood and thence along the quick hedge to Huddesmeré, and thence along the same hedge to Oldeheme, and along the same hedge to the place where a cross formerly stood called 'Lanehende' or 'Churchweye', where two ash trees now are standing, thence close by the ditch of the said abbot's land in Upton to Crokesweye, thence eastwards along the said abbot's ditch to la Gore, and thence to Holeweyesende, and so below the Lord's woods to Baggepark, and thence to Grymesdyche: and they further say that all lands tenements pastures heaths and woods within the said bounds are the several soil of the lords of Fernham. Roger Walter of Upton aged 80 years and upwards and John Spycer of East Fernham aged 70 years and upwards respectively stated on oath that these were the bounds. The seals of the jury are attached.

5612^a

Durrington and Fernhamsdean.

16.

Another copy of the same.

Counterpart lease by Warden Cleve and the Scholars Clerks to John Ryves of the manor of Fernhamsdean for ten years at the yearly rent of £10.19.4 from Michaelmas 10 H.VII

[29 Sept. 1494]

Seal preserved.

[This is the earliest instance of the use of the name 'Fernhamsdeane' which afterwards attached to both manors of Fernham, when they came to be regarded as moieties of one manor. See under 'Fernham East']

Index to Court Rolls of Fernham temp. Eliz.Jac. I.

Removed to Special Indexes; v. No. 2317^{a-d}

5614-5621

Durrington and Fernhamsdean.

IV. Trengof's acquittances.

1.

Seven acquittances by Walter Trengof under his official seal as Archdeacon of Cornwall for the pension of £20 payable to him as archpriest of the late dissolved oratory of Barton out of the manor of Durrington: and one acquittance, dated 1 July 23 H.VII by his executor, John Bekynton.

Five seals perfect, the rest damaged.

(See under 'Barton Oratory' for the circumstances under which this pension was granted.)

see also Note after 5622

Durrington & Fernhamsdean.

5622

70-55

Paichment Roll: endorsed:- "Fernham - Quit Rents." headed "Coll. Michaelmas 1689 for one year's Rent." Gives tenants names & sums payable. Begins "Rob. Cough. Esq. copyhold, 13s. 4d.

English.

Durrington & Fernhamsdean.

5623

William Brocas, Sheriff of Southampton to Richard Baret, his bailiff itinerant for this turn. Whereas Wm. Sammes had given security as well for prosecuting his claim as for returning his beasts and cattle if he be adjudged to return the same, which Robert Parker of Ambresbury had seized and is detaining unjustly, as he (William) says: Mandate to the sd. bailiff on behalf of the King

to cause the sd. beasts and cattle to be delivered to the sd. William as often as they shall have been seized by the sd Robert ...

Dated: In the Sheriff's Exchequer Wynton
16 Oct. 15 H. VI [1436]

Seal mutilated.

Durrington + Fernhamsdean.

5624

Fernhamsdean - Copy of surrender & admission thereon of Richard Bendell at a court held in 12 Car. [1636/7]

Signed: John Harris Custos.

Faded.

Durrington.

5625

? mandate of ----- Harris, steward of Warden John Harris & the scholars-clerks for their manor of Durrington to Edward Subdeane, Robert Eyres & John Munday ^{that whoso} to cause Edward Eyres come before him & said John Munday had unjustly detained 5 calves of his, they are to enquire of him concerning the same, & cause John Munday to appear at the next Court Baron
P.T.O.

to answer the ad Edward.

23 September 1643.

Part torn away at the left edge.

5626-5628

VI. Documents removed from 610 Bursary
October 1957.

Durrington.

5626^a₇₃

Perambulation of the manor of
Durrington 29 September 1773.

Durrington.

5626^b

Another of the same.

Durrington.

5627₄₅

Copy of a description of lands at
Durrington.

No date. (18)

Durrington.

5628

"Copy of Rates Survey of Durrington
1843."

NOTE.

Durrington.

Extract from Close Roll of 19 H. VI
Archpriest Tregg's security for payment of
the pension of £20.

v. "Transcripts"

and see 5614-5621

VII. Court Rolls, in Tin Box.

Durrington.

5629^{a-b}

Court Rolls: Courts of John Nevile:

13	£. [11]	[1319]
12	£. [11]	[1319]

The edges of both membranes have been gnawed by mice.

2 membranes not stitched.

Durrington.

5630^{a-d}

Court Rolls: Courts of John Nevile.

14	£ [11]	[1320 - 1321]
15	"	[1321 - 1322]

4 membranes not stitched.

Durrington.

5631^{a-e}

Court Rolls: Courts of John Nevile:

16	£. [11]	[1322 - 1323]
17	"	[1323 - 1324]

5 membranes.

Durrington

5632^{a-f}

Court Rolls: Courts of John Nevile.

18 - 20	£. [11]	[1324 - 1326/7]
---------	---------	-----------------

6 membranes.

Damaged.

Durrington.

5633^{a-e}

Court Rolls: Courts of John Nevile:

2	Edw. III	[1328]
5 - 7	"	[1331 - 1333]

5 membranes.

Durrington.

5634

8

Court Roll : Court of Gilbert de
Neville. "cum leta de la Hockeday":
9 Edw. III. [1335]

Guthdorse: transcript of charters, &
writings of lands and tenements which the
Priours of Ambresbury held of the lord de Nevill's
fee in Durrington.

Durrington.

5635^{a-c}

Court Rolls:

21-22 Edw. III [1347-1349]

5 membranes.

Damaged.

Durrington.

5636^{a-c}

Court Rolls:

24 Edw. III

25 "

[1350]
[1351]

3 membranes.

house eaten.

Durrington.

5637^{a-c}

Court Rolls:

27 Edw. III

28 "

[1353]
[1354]

3 membranes

Durrington.

5638^{a-c}

Court Rolls:

28 Edw. III

29 "

[1354]
[1355]

3 membranes.

Durrington.

5639^{a-b}

Court Rolls:

29 Edw. III

30 "

[1355]
[1356]

2 membranes.

Durrington.

5640^{a-c}

Count Rolls:

30 E. III [1356]
31 " [1357]

3 membranes.

Durrington.

5641^{a-b}

Count Rolls:

31 E. III [1357]
32 " [1358]

2 membranes.

Durrington.

5642^{a-c}
5642

Count Rolls:

31 Edw. III [1357]
33 " [1359]

3 membranes.

Durrington.

5643^{a-b}

Count Rolls:

33 Edw. III [1359]
34 " [1360]

2 membranes.

Durrington.

5644^{a-b}

8

Count Rolls:

1. Count of Simon Simeon & Elizabeth his wife
Monday after St. Martin 35 E. III. [18 Oct. 1361]
2. Count of Sir Walter Pouwer & Sir Thomas
Lopez. Same day.

Endorsed: nota de communis habendo in
Ambresbury pro tinentibus Durrington.

2 membranes.

Durrington.

5645^{a-d}

Count Rolls:

36-37 Edw. III. [1362-1363]
38 " [1364]

4 membranes.

Mouse eaten.

Durrington.

5646^{a-g}

Court Rolls:

38 - 41 Edw. III [1364-1367]

7 membranes.

Durrington.

5647^{a-b}

Court Rolls.

41 - 43 Edw. III. [1367-1369]

2 membranes.

Durrington.

5648^{a-c}

Court Rolls:

43 - 47 Edw. III. [1369-1373]

3 membranes

Durrington.

5649^{a-e}

Court Rolls:

49 Edw. III - 1 Ric. II [1376-1377]

5 membranes

Durrington.

5650^{a-v}

Court Rolls.

1 - 16 Ric. II [1377-1393]

18 - 22 " [1394-1399]

21 membranes.

On the dorse of m.: "Capitulum manerii", copy of
diocese by "Sir John la Warre, Kt.", to
Robert a He Mere.

Durrington.

5651^{a-b}

Court Rolls:

1 - 2 Hen. IV. [1400-1401]

2 membranes

Durrington.

8

5652^{a-d}

Bowst Rolls

3-5 Hch. IV. [1402-1403/4]

4 membranes.

Durrington.

5652^{a-f}

Bowst Rolls:

6-10 Hch. IV. [1405-1409]

12, 13 " [1411-1412]

6 membranes.

Durrington.

5654^{a-f}

Bowst Rolls:

1 H. V - 1 H. VI. [1413-1423]

6 membranes.

e. schedule attached

Durrington.

5655^{a-u}

Bowst Rolls:

2-4 H. VI

6, 7 "

10, 11 "

14-17 "

19, 20 "

22-25 "

27-29 "

31 "

1424 - 1426
1428, 1429
1432, 1433
1436 - 1439
1441, 1442
1444 - 1447
1449 - 1451
1453

P.T.O.

34-39 H. VI. [1456-1461]
1 Edw. IV. [1461]

20 members.

Faded in parts.

Durrington.

5656^{a-m}

Count Rolls:

5, 6	Edw. IV.	[1465 ⁴ - 1467]
9	"	[1468/9.]
12, 13	"	[147 ¹ / ₂ , 147 ² / ₃]
16, 17	"	[147 ⁵ / ₆ , 147 ⁶ / ₇]
20-22	"	[1479/80 - 148 ² / ₃]
1, 2	Ric. III	[1483, 1485.]
2	Hen. VII.	[1486]
4, 6	"	[1488, 1490] p.r.o.

10 Hen. VII	1494
12-18 "	1496-1503
22-24 "	1506-1509

12 membranes.

Durrington.

5657

Count Roll.

10 H. VII	[1494]
12, 13 "	[1496, 1497]

1 membrane.

Damaged.

Durrington.

5657A^{a-k}

Count Rolls (draft.)

10 H. VII	[1494/5]
12-14 "	[1496-1499]
16 "	[1500/1]
22 "	[1506/7]
24 "	[1508/9]

Struck through & enrolled.

10 papers.

Durrington.

5658a-k

8

Draft Count Rolls:

3, 4 Hen. VIII	[1511 - 1513]
6, 7 "	[1514 - 1516]
9 "	[1517]
11, 12 "	[1518 - 1521]
15 "	[1523]

Struck through & marked as enrolled.

Damaged.

10 papers.

Durrington.

5659^{a-k}

Count Rolls:

3 Hen. VIII	[1511]
6, 7 "	[1514, 1515]
9 "	[1517]
11-32 "	[1519-1541]

10 membranes.

Durrington.

5660

Draft Court Roll:
30 H. viii [1539]

marked as unrolled. 1 paper

Durrington.

5661^{a-y}

Draft Court Rolls:
16-30 H. viii. [1524-1539]

24 papers.

marked as unrolled.

Durrington.

5662^{a-b}

Court Rolls:
32 H. viii. [1540-1541]

2 papers.

Durrington.

5663

Court Rolls:
pp. 6-39 38 H. viii [1546]
1-7 E. vi. [1547-1553]
1 Mary. [1553]
1+2-5+6 Ph. & h. [1554-1558]

A paper book of 50 papers, rolled with
parchment wrap & strap.

Durrington.

5664^{a-f}

Court Rolls:
38 H. viii - 4 E. vi. [1546-1551]

6 papers.

marked as unrolled.

Durrington.

5665

Court Roll:

6 May 7 Edw. VI. [1553]

1 paper.

Durrington.

5666^{a-p}

Court Rolls:

38 H. VIII - 1 Eliz. [1546-1558]

15 membranes.

Durrington.

5667

Court Roll:

30 Sept. 1 Eliz. [1559]

1 paper.

Durrington.

5668^{a-c}

Court Rolls:

2-5 Jac. 1 [1604-1608]

3 membranes.

Durrington.

5669^{a-d}

Court Rolls:

5-11 Jac. 1 [1607-1614]

13, 14 " [1615, 1616]

4 membranes.

Durrington.

5670^{a-g}

Court Rolls:

Court Baron of Edward Poore, Justice,
Steward, Philip Dawes:

14 Jac. 1 - 21 Jac. 1 [1616-1624]

1 Car. 1 [1625]

3-5 " [1627-1630]

7 membranes.

Durrington.

5671

Copy of Court Roll.

26 June, 21 Car. [1645]

Admission of Philip Pinkney to the
reversion of a copyhold.

v. Jaded

5672 - 5927

VIII. U.M.R. 81

Presentments, Letters of Attorney, Hoist Bonds,
Notifications, Surrendus to Will,
Surrendus Absolute, Admissions, Rentals,
Lists of Tenants, Miscellaneous.

Durrington.

5672^{a-d}

Rough minutes of Court Books:
1636 - 1652.

Paper, part English.

Durrington.

5673

Presentments ... 13 April 1687.

Paper. English.

Durrington.

5674

Presentments ... 29 April 1689.

Paper. English.

Durrington.

5675

Presentments ... 29 April 1691

Paper. English.

Durrington. 5676.

Presentments ... 13 April 1692.

Paper English.

Durrington. 5677

Presentments ... 10 April 1695.

Paper English.

Durrington. 5678

Presentments ... 29 April 1696.

Paper. English.

Durrington. 5679

Presentments ... 21 April 1697.

Paper English.

Durrington. 5680

Presentments ... 20 April 1698.

Paper. English.

Durrington. 5681

Presentments ... 11 May 1698.

Paper. English.

Durrington. 5682

Presentments ... 17 April 1700.

Durrington. 5683

Presentments ... 7 May 1701.

Durrington. 5684

Presentments ... 28 April 1702.

Durrington. 5685

Presentments ... 1704. 3 May.

Durrington. 5686

Presentments ... 25 April 1705.

Durrington 5687

Presentments ... 23 May 5 Wm. + M.

[1693]

Durrington. 5688

Presentments ... 22 April 1708.

v. f. ap. la.

Durrington. 5689

Presentments ... 28 April 1716.

Durrington. 5690

Presentments ... 19 April 1716.

Durrington. 5691

Presentments ... 2 May 1717.

Durrington. 5692

Presentments ... 14 May 1718.

Durrington. 5693

Presentments ... 28 April 1719.

Durrington. 5694
Presentments ... 19 April 1722.

Durrington. 5695
Presentments ... 13 June 1723.

Durrington. 5696
Presentments ... 27 April 1724.

Durrington. 5697
Presentments ... 20 April 1725.

Durrington. 5698
Presentments ... 26 April 1726.

Durrington. 5699
Presentments ... 18 April 1727.

Durrington. 5700
Presentments ... 7 May 1728.

Durrington. 5701
Presentments ... 16 April 1729.

Durrington. 5702
Presentments ... 21 April 1730.

Durrington. 5703^a
Presentments ... 27 April 1731.

Durrington. 5703^b
Presentments ... 27 April 1731.

Durrington. 5704

Presentments ... 18 April 1732.

Durrington. 5705

Presentments ... 15 May 1733.

Durrington. 5706

Presentments ... 29 April 1736.

Durrington. 5707

Presentments ... 18 May 1735.

Durrington. 5708

Presentments ... 26 April 1737.

Durrington. 5709

Presentments ... 11 April 1738

Durrington. 5710

Presentments ... 8 May 1739.

Durrington. 5711

Presentments ... 30 April 1740.

Durrington. 5712

Presentments ... 14 April 1741.

Durrington. 5713

Presentments 19 April 1743.

Durrington. 5714

Presentments ... 17 April 1744

Durrington. 5715

Presentments ... 30 April 1745

Durrington. 5716

Presentments ... 27 May 1746.

Durrington. 5717

Presentments ... 5 May 1747.

Durrington. 5718

Presentments ... 26 April 1748.

Durrington. 5719

Presentments ... 9 May 1749.

Durrington. 5720

Presentments ... 1 May 1750

Durrington. 5721

Presentments ... 23 April 1751

Durrington. 5722

Presentments ... 21 April 1752.

Durrington. 5723

Presentments ... 8 May 1753.

Durrington. 5724

Presentments ... 4 June 1754.

Durrington. 5725

Presentments ... 13 June 1755.

Durrington. 5726
Presentments ... 11 May 1756.

Durrington. 5727
Presentments ... 16 May 1758.

Durrington. 5728
Presentments ... 21 April 1761.

Durrington. 5729
Presentments ... 4 May 1762.

Durrington. 5730
Presentments ... 24 May 1763.

Durrington. 5731
Presentments ... 24 May. 1763.

Durrington. 5732
Presentments ... 5 May 1772.

Durrington. 5733
Presentments ... 27 April 1773.

Durrington. 5734
Presentments ... 26 April 1774.

Durrington. 5735
Presentments ... 7 May 1776.

Durrington. 5736
Presentments ... 24 April 1777.

Durrington. 5737
Presentments ... 12 May 1778.

Durrington. 5738
Presentments ... 4 May 1779.

Durrington. 5739
Presentments ... 2 May 1780.

Durrington. 5740
Presentments ... 8 May 1781.

Durrington. 5741
Presentments ... 7 May 1782.

Durrington. 5742
Presentments ... 6 May 1783.

Durrington. 5743
Presentments ... 8 May 1784

Durrington. 5744
Presentments ... 19 June 1784.

Durrington. 5745
Presentments. ... 24 May 1785.

Durrington. 5746
Presentments ... 23 May 1786

Durrington. 5747
Presentments ... 12 June 1787.

Durrington. 5748
Presentments ... 20 May 1788.

Durrington. 5749
Presentments ... 9 June 1789.

Durrington. 5750

Presentments ... 11 May 1790.

Durrington. 5751

Presentments ... 17 May 1791.

Durrington. 5752

Presentments ... 8 May 1792.

Durrington. 5753

Presentments ... 12 June 1793.

Durrington. 5754

Presentments ... 13 May 1794.

Durrington. 5755

Presentments ... 19 May 1795.

Durrington. 5756

Presentments ... 10 May 1796.

Durrington. 5757

Presentments ... 30 May 1797.

Durrington. 5758

Presentments ... 1 May 1798.

Durrington. 5759

Presentments ... 14 May 1799.

Durrington. 5760

Presentments ... 6 May 1800.

Durrington. 5761

Presentments ... 4 May 1802.

Durrington. 5762

Presentments . . . 3 May 1803.

Durrington. 5763

Presentments . . . 8 May 1804.

Durrington. 5764

Presentments . . . 28 May 1805.

Durrington. 5765

Presentments . . . 20 May 1806.

Durrington. 5766

Presentments . . . 12 May 1807.

Durrington. 5767

Presentments . . . 24 May 1808

Durrington. 5768

Presentments . . . 9 May 1809.

Durrington. 5769

Presentments . . . 8 May 1810

Durrington. 5770

Presentment 1810, list of names
only.

Durrington. 5771

Presentments . . . 14 May 1811.

Durrington. 5772

Presentments . . . 19 May 1812.

Durrington. 5773

Presentments . . . 11 May 1813.

Durrington. 5774
Presentments ... 16 May 1815.

Durrington. 5775
Presentments ... 14 May 1816.

Durrington. 5776
Presentments ... 13 May 1817.

Durrington. 5777
Presentments ... 12 May 1818.

Durrington. 5778
Presentments ... 11 May 1819.

Durrington. 5779
Presentment ... 7 May 1822.

Durrington. 5780
Presentments ... 11 May 1824.

Durrington. 5781
Presentments ... 10 May 1825.

Durrington. 5782
Presentments ... 2 May 1826.

Durrington. 5783
Presentments ... 15 May 1827.

Durrington. 5784
Presentments ... 13 May 1828.

Durrington. 5785
Presentments ... 5 May 1829.

Durrington. 5786
Presentments ... 4 May 1830.

Durrington. 5787
Presentments ... 15 May 1832.

Durrington. 5788
Presentments ... 7 May 1833.

Durrington. 5789
Presentments ... 6 May 1834.

Durrington. 5790
Presentments ... 5 May 1835.

Durrington. 5791
Presentments ... 10 May 1836.

Durrington. 5792
Presentments ... 9 May 1837.

Durrington. 5793
Presentments ... 7 May 1838.

Durrington. 5794
Presentments ... 19 June 1839.

Durrington. 5795
Presentments ... 12 May 1840.

Durrington. 5796
Presentments ... 11 May 1841.

Durrington. 5797
Presentments ... 6 May 1842.

Durrington. 5798

Presentments ... 9 May 1843.

Durrington. 5799

Presentments ... 15 May 1845.

Durrington. 5800

Presentments ... 12 May 1846.

Durrington. 5801

Presentments ... 11 May 1847.

Durrington. 5802

Presentments ... 15 May 1848.

Durrington. 5803

Presentments ... 8 May 1849.

Durrington. 5804

Presentments ... 13 June 1860.

Durrington. 5805

Presentments ... 9 May 1865.

Durrington. 5806

Presentments ... 29 May 1870.

Durrington. 5807

Presentments ... 8 October 1873.

Durrington. 5808

Presentments ... 8 October 1878.

Durrington. 5809

Presentments ... 29 August

1881.

Durrington.

5810

Presentments . . . 26 September

1884.

Durrington.

5811

Letter of Attorney of John Allen,
and Leonard Allen of Durrington yeomen to
John Matravers of Westbury, mercer, &
George Pile the younger of Guise Wallup,
Hants, yeoman, to surrender.

17 October 1739.

Durrington.

5812

Letter of Attorney of Edward Thomas
Williamson of Exton to Thomas South of
Donhead St. Andrew, gent., & Thomas Cover
of Exton, yeoman, to surrender.

3 Nov. 1744.

Durrington.

5813

Letter of Attorney of James Scardle of
Winchester, gent., to Thomas Mundy &
John Gilbert of Durrington yeomen to
surrender.

4 Nov. 1747.

Durrington.

5814

Letter of Attorney of Dinah Mass
of Winchester, widow to Charles Knott of
Winchester, gent., & Thomas Noyes of the
same, to take a grant.

10 April 1761.

Durrington.

5815

Letter of Attorney of William Mass
of Winchester, surgeon to Charles Bowles
of Winchester gent., and James Savage
of the same servingman, to take a grant.

29 May 1784.

Durrington.

5816

Letter of Attorney of Richard Reeves
of Newman St. Gogford Road, Middx.,
coachmaker, son of John Reeves late of
Durrington, yeoman, to Charles Bowles, gent.,
and James Savage, and Henry Fowle & John
Seamell both of Durrington, to be admitted ...

6 Oct. 1784.

Durrington.

5817

Letter of Attorney of Emilia Moss
of Winchester, widow, to James Raffe of
Winchester, gent., to surrender jointly
with Charles Knott ...

7 May 1796.

Durrington.

5818

Letter of Attorney of Margaret
Blackstone of Worting, widow, to James
Savage & Joseph Savage both of Winchester,
gentlemen.

29 April 1803.

Durrington.

5819

Letter of Attorney of John Collins
& William Hughes of Devizes, Devises of
Edward Poore Esq., late of Durrington to
John Lambould and Thomas Rose of
Durrington, gentlemen.

4 October 1804.

Durrington.

6820

Bond of John Allen of Durrington,
Butcher, to warden William Burt, in £12.
25 August 1669.

Paper. Condition in English.

Durrington.

5821

Bond of Edward Poore of Alton, Wilts.,
in £8.

29 April 1696.

Paper. Condition in English.

Durrington.

5822

Bond of John Epe of Ramsbury,
yeoman in £3.

17 April 1700.

Bond in latin.

Durrington.

5823

Bond of Robert Cooper of Saxum,
grocer, in £7.

8 October 1703.

Bond in latin.

Durrington.

5824

Notification by David Smith of
sale to Charlotte Poore of part of Copy
44 for £80.

11 May 1819.

Durrington.

5825

Notification of sale by William
Dowling to William Fowle Esq., of Copy
22 for £1,050.

11 May 1719.

Durrington.

5826

Notification of sale by Thomas
Marsh to E Sarah Edmonds of Copy 2.
for £60.

28 Sept. 1819.

Durrington.

5827

Notification of sale by Thomas
Marsh to Sarah Edmonds of Copy 9 for
£120.

28 Sept. 1819.

Durrington.

5828

Notification of sale by the same
to the same of Copy 27 for £870.

28 Sept. 1819.

Durrington.

5829

Notification of mortgage by
J. Seamill to Richard Tuckey Esq., of
Copies 56, 39, 20, & 35 for £3,500.

31 Dec. 1825.

Durrington.

5830

Notification of sale by David
Smith to George Moore Esq., of part of
Copy 44. for £40.

4 May 1829.

Durrington.

5831

Notification of sale by Jane York,
Ann Lucy York, & Frederick York, to John
Seamell of part of [blank] for £12.

5 May 1829.

Durrington.

5832

Notification of Sale by Sarah
Edmonds by gn. Ellen her attorney to
Sir Edward Povey, bart., of Copy 31 for
£1,525.

20 November 1829.

Durrington.

5833

Notification of sale by the same to
the same of Copy 9. for £210.

20 Nov. 1829.

Durrington.

5834

Notification of sale by the same to
the same of Copy 2. for £105.

20 Nov. 1829.

Durrington.

5835

Notification of sale by John
Seamell by L.T. Allen his attorney of
[blank] to Thomas Jenner for £2992.

5 May 1835.

Durrington.

5836

Notification by John Brown of sale
to George Pearce Moore of Durrington
Gentleman, of a cottage and garden of
Copy 26, for £100.

6 May 1845.

Durrington.

5837

Surrender to the use of his will by
Thomas Allen.

24 April 1777.

Durrington.

5838

Surrender to the use of his will by
Samuel Maish.

12 May 1778.

Durrington.

5839

Surrender to the use of his will
by Thomas Fowle.

4 & May 1779.

Durrington.

5840

Surrender to the use of her will
by Thomas Mary Gilbert.

2 May 1780.

Durrington.

5841

Surrender to the use of her will by
Sarah Reeves.

8 May 1781.

Durrington.

5842

Surrender to the use of his will
by Thomas Moore.

7 May 1782.

Durrington.

5843

Surrender to the use of her will by
Martha Dowling.

7 May 1782.

Durrington.

5844

Surrender to the use of his will
by William Laines.

17 March 1785.

Durrington.

5845

Surrender to the use of his will by
Henry Dowling.

24 May 1785.

Durrington.

5846

Surrender to the use of his will by
William Dowling.

25 May 1785.

Durrington.

5847

Surrender to the use of his will by
Henry Dowling.

24 May 1785.

Durrington.

5848

Surrender to the use of his will by
William Dowling.

12 June 1787.

Durrington.

5849

Surrender to the use of his will
by Henry Dowling.

12 June 1787.

Durrington.

5850

Surrender to the use of his will by
William Dear.

17 May 1791.

Durrington.

5851

Surrender to the use of his will by
Thomas Rose.

17 May 1791.

Durrington.

5852

Surrender to the use of his will by
John Seawell.

10 May 1796.

Durrington.

5853

Surrender to the use of his will by
Edward Poore.

30 May 1797.

Durrington.

5854

Surrender to the use of his will by
Thomas Marsh.

4 May 1802.

Durrington.

5855

Surrender to the use of his will by
Richard York.

8 May 1804.

Durrington.

5856

Surrender to the use of his will
by Thomas Marsh.

8 May 1804.

Durrington.

5857

Surrender to the use of his will by
Henry Dowling.

20 May 1806.

Durrington.

5858

^{Mortgage}
Surrender out of court by Thomas
Gilbert to Mary Gilbert for £250.

26 April 1774.

Endorsed with receipt for the interest
by Mary Gilbert.

Pachment.

Durrington.

5859

Surrender by Lovelace Bigg of his
interest in 13 acres meadows 3 yardlands etc.

19 June 1784.

Durrington.

5860

Admission + surrender by Richard
Ruves. (undated memorandum)

Durrington.

5861

Surrender by Margaret Blackstone
widow, late Margaret Bigg by Joseph
Savage her attorney, of a messuage + yardland
called Boardlands to the use of Henry Fowler.
3 May 1803.

Durrington.

5862

Surrender by David Smith of 20
sheep leases.
11 May 1819.

Pachment.

Durrington.

5863

^{Mortgage}
Surrender by Thomas Shaper Rose of
a messuage or cottage converted into a
Malt House, for £150, to Thomas Broome.
12 May 1818.

Pachment.

Durrington.

5864

Admission of Charlotte Poole to 20
sheep leases, + 5 other sheep leases etc.
11 May 1819.

Pachment.

Durrington.

5865

Admission of John Seawell to a
piece of land being part of Lybus' orchard
5 May 1829.

Pachment.

Durrington.

5866

Admission of Thomas Jenner to a
messuage, farm buildings a garden by
extinguishment 39 acres, etc. - 6 May 1842

Durrington.

5867

Admission of Elizabeth Beckley to a messuage with barn and a yard of meadow & 7 acres arable, for her widowhood.

7 May 1844.

Parchment.

Durrington.

5868

Admission of George Pearce Moore Esq., to a cottage with close, called Sissels, etc.

8 May 1849.

Durrington.

5869

Admission at out of court of Henry Jenner to a cottage, garden or close of pasture adjoining, & other lands, to hold to Susannah and Charles Pickwell.

10 July 1857.

Durrington.

5870

Admission out of court of Henry Jenner to barn, yard and orchard of 2 woods, 10 perch, and a piece of pasture called Collins Close, etc., to hold to William Edward Stiles ~~and~~ Ferris, and William Henry Stagg - George Hayte Stagg.

1 Sept. 1858.

Durrington.

5871

Termin of Copyholds in Durrington
Nodate [c. 1609]

English. Paper.

Durrington.

5872

A termin of the college farm at of Durrington. 1655.

English. Paper.

Durrington. 5873

An account of the several copyholders
of the Manor of Durrington ---
No date. [c. 1730]

Paper book. 8 pages.

Durrington. 5874

Copies in the manor of Durrington.
1708 - 1760.

Paper book. unopen

Durrington. 5875

A rental of the manor of Durrington
Michaelmas [29 Sept.] 1744.

Durrington. 5876

Quit rents due to Winchester
College 29 Sept. 1744.

Durrington. 5877

Rental. 1749.

Durrington. 5878

Terrier of the estates rented of the
College of Winchester by Thos. Cabot at
Durrington. 20 Sept. 1769.

Durrington. 5879

A true terrier of Durrington farms
held under Winchester College.
No date. [1776]

Durrington. 5880

Sheep leased to go free the whole year
in Durrington Farms flock.
No date. [1776]

Durrington.

5881

Rental, 1761.

In use of repair.

Durrington.

5882

State of Durrington Corn. rents and
Quit rents, as extracted from the Bursars'
Books.

1780 - 1782.

Durrington.

5883

Rental at Michaelmas 1800.

Durrington.

5884

Quit Rent Roll
No date.

Durrington.

5885

Description of copyhold land of
Thomas Marsh with quit rent, granted
1804, 1801, & 1716.

Durrington.

5886

Description of copyhold land of
Thomas Marsh granted in 1802.

Durrington.

5887

List of freeholders
13 April 1692.

Paper. English.

Durrington.

5888

Freeholders. Durrington Returns 1693.

Paper. English.

Durrington.

5889

Freeholders.

9 April 1695.

Paper. English.

Durrington.

5890

Freeholders.

29 April 1696.

Paper. English.

Durrington.

5891

Freeholders.

21 April 1697.

Paper. English.

Durrington.

5892

Freeholders.

11 May 1698.

Paper. English.

Durrington.

5893

A return of the names of the freeholders & Copyholders and other inhabitants that owe this suit & service at the court leet & court baron held 26 April 1699.

Paper. English.

Durrington.

5894

A return of the names of all the freeholders & Copyholders, ushers & other inhabitants that owe suit ... at the the court ... 17 April 1700.

Durrington.

5895

Freeholders.

25 April 1705.

Durrington.

5896

Freeholdus.

9 April 1706.

Durrington.

5897

List of freeholdus & copyholdus etc,
at the Court leet 20 April 1725.

Durrington.

5898

A list of tenants belonging to
Durrington West End Manor. 1763.

Durrington.

5899

Copy of the award made between
the tenants of Durrington Manor
2 May 1677.

Durrington.

5900^{a-b}

The lands bought of Lovelace Bigg
Esq and allotted for Mr. Fowle.
26 Nov. 1783.

Durrington.

5901^{a-b}

The lands bought of Lovelace Bigg &
allotted for Mrs. Dowling.
26 Nov. 1783.

Durrington.

5902

Extract from the will of Thomas
Moore.

13 Dec. 1781.

Durrington.

5903

Particulars of Mr. Moore's copius
at Durrington.

1794.

Durrington.

5904

Letter, dated Shaftesbury 24 Sep. 1800,
to Charles Knott, steward, from Charles Bowler.

Durrington.

5905

Agreement by Mary Gilbert and Philip Burgers to refer the settlement of the repairs of buildings on the late Thomas Gilbert's copyhold estate at Durrington, to 2 different persons & to abide by their determination.
8 May 1781.

Durrington.

5906

Notice to Mr. David Smith that his estate "which you lately rented of Mrs. Lawrence, on her decease became mine."
James Lawrence.

25 June. 1803.

Durrington.

5907

Will of Thomas Maish.
9 March 1793.

Proved by William Whitworth
Archdeacon of Sarum. 9 Dec. 1800.

NOTE.

Papers relating to the case *inter se* at Pinckney, concerning the Mill and the Highway.

Durrington.

a. b
5908

Presentments at the Quarter Sessions at Salisbury 9 Jan. 9. Jan. 1 1612, and 14 April, and order for the repair of the highway by the parishioners of Durrington.

Durrington.

5909

Names of complainants, and presentation of the parishioners of Durrington for not repairing the church way at a place called Hunts door.
9 January [1612]

Durrington.

5910

Order by the court for the repair
of the way.

Same date.

Durrington.

5911

Assizes at Salisbury 5 March 9 Jac. 1
[1611/12]. Order of the court to the prosecutors to
present a bill of indictment, and to the defendant
to appear at the next court.

Durrington.

5912

Quarter Sessions 21 April [1612] 10 Jac. 1.
Upon complaint of resistance against the
parishioners to tried to repair the highway,
according to an order at the last sessions,
order to proceed in the repair, and notice
to be given to Philippe Poore gent, that he
neither hinder nor take away the stones.

Durrington.

5913

Quarter Sessions 9 Jan. 9 Jac. 1 [1611/12]
and 27 April 10 Jac. 1 [1612]. Copy of Nos.
5921, 5922

Durrington.

5914

List of names of those assigned for
Counsell.

Durrington.

5915

Copy of an outline of the case, apparently
sent for an opinion. Ends: "advise what
Counsell the Collidge may have at London..."

Durrington.

5916^a

Paper headed: "Concerninge the contents of
the petition of the Warden & Fellows of St. Marie
Colledge in Winton exhibited unto the Right
Hon: Sir Thomas Fleminge Kt. Lord Cheife
justice of England."

Durrington.

5916^b

Another copy of the same.

Durrington.

5917

Another version of the same.

Durrington.

5918

Complaint of the tenants concerning the flooding of the road after the erection of the mill.

Ends: "All these whose names and marks are above written and set downe will be swedde upon their othes to testifie, all these nuisances to be soe dangerous and hurtfull as they are set downe."

31 December 1610

Paper.

Durrington.

5919, 5920

"A note of the carts that came this day being Easter Tuesday out of the field lying between Brickmanston and Milston being the inheritance of Mr. Lawrence Hide, etc."

Durrington.

5921

A list of names of those concerned in the case. 1612.

Durrington.

5922

"The xiiij days of Aprill 1612 being Easter Tuesday a note of the Carts that came that daye to carie stonnes out of the parish of Brickmanston and Milston. being the inheritance of Mr. Lawrence Hide under the cover to amend the heigh waye in the parishe of Durrington."

"A note of the parishioners which consented unto the collectinge of Matthew Bendall and
P.T.O.

go: Graylie thede surveyors for the
highways ... "

Durrington.

5923

"The xiiith daye of Maye being Thursday
1612 "

"At which time came John Lawrence, an
inhabitant, Ro: Pickens brother to
Roger Pickens ...

"They did carie that day xij load of
stones ... "

Durrington.

5924

"To the Right Hon^{ble} Sir Thomas
Flaming knight, Lord Chieff Justice of England.

"The humble petition of the warden & fellows
of St. Mary Collidge of Winton." in connection
with a mill newly erected at Durrington.

Durrington.

5925

Begins: "Mr. Hyde about the Michaelmas before
the mill was erected said he would have and
goe and see where he would set a mill ...
when the floodgates were framed and before
they were set in the water I went to his house
a --- set desired him to come and oute and
see how inconvenient the mill and floodgates
stand ... "

Durrington.

5926

Letter, undated, to Mr. Phillip Poore at
Durrington from H. Jordan.

Durrington.

5927

"The abuses caused by the new erected
Mill & Floodgates."

5928 - 6107

R. Accounts.

Chest. 4

Durrington. (Tin Box)

Account of Michael Gorn' (Gones), ⁵⁹²⁸ ~~propositus~~ ~~propositus~~
there of Sir John de Neville, Kt., from
Sunday next after St. James Apostle
1st Ed. II - Mich. same year.
[27 July - 29 Sept. 1320]

Durrington.

5929

Account of the same:
Mich 17 - Mich 18 ? Edw. II [1323-24]

Durrington.

5931

Accounts of the same:
Mich 1 - Mich 2 Edw. III. [1327-28]

Durrington.

5930

Account of the same:
Mich. 19 - Mich. 20 ? Edw. II. [1325-26]

Durrington.

5932

Accounts of the same:
Nat. St. John Bapt. - Mich. 3 Edw. III.
[24 June - 29 Sept 1329]

Town at the head, = with a hole.

Durrington.

5933

Accounts of John Brown, ^{propositus} ~~propositus~~ there,
Mich. 4 - Mich. 5 Edw. III. [1330-1331]

Durrington.

5934

Account of the same:
Mich 5 - Midsummer 6 Edw. III.
[29 Sept. 1331 - 24 June 1332]

Durrington.

5935

Account of John Nyght, ^{propositus} ~~propositus~~ of
Gilbert de Nevill,
Midsummer - Mich. 8 Edw. III.
[24 June. - 29 Sept. 1334]

Durrington.

5936

Account of the same:

Mich. 8 - Easter 9 Edw. III. [1334-1335]
[29 Sept - 16 April]

Durrington.

5937

9

View of account of John le Nyght, of all receipts, expenses & liveryes:

Mich. 9 Edw III - [blank] [1336]

Durrington.

5938

Account of John Brown, ^(prepositus) ~~prepositus~~ of Gilbert de Neyle:

St. Calixtus 12 - Mich. 13 Edw. III.
[14 Oct. 1338 - 29 Sept. 1339]

Damaged.

Durrington.

5939

Account of the same:

Mich. 14 - Mich. 15 Edw. III. [1340-1]

Durrington. (Tin Box)

5940

Account of John le Nyght, ^(prepositus) ~~prepositus~~:
Mich. 16 - Mich. 17 Edw. III [1342-3]

Durrington.

5941

Account of Robert Sewe, ^(prepositus) ~~prepositus~~.
Mich. 23 - Mich. 24 Edw. III [1349-50]

Durrington?

5942

9

Account from:

Mich ... Edw. III. to Saturday next after the feast of St. Patronilla, 35 weeks ... *emidem Regis. xvii* [29 Sept 1352 - 19 June 1353]
Stained in parts a writing joint.

Durrington. (Tin Box)

5943

Accounts of Robert atte Malle, ^(prepositus) ~~prepositus~~:
Mich. 27 - Mich. 28 Edw. [1353-4]

Durrington. (Tin Box)

5944

Account of the same:
Mich. 28 - Mich. 29 Edw. III [1354-5]

Attached at the foot - unsealed indentures of the deliveries made by the said provost to his successor.

Durrington.

5945

Account of the same:
Mich. 29 - the following feast of St. Nicholas. [29 Sept - 6 December 1355]

Durrington.

5946

Account of Robert Sewe, ^(prepositus) provost:
Thursday before St. Nicholas 29 Edw. III - Mich. 30 Edw. III
[8 Dec. 1355 - 29 Sept. 1356]

Durrington.

5947

Account of John Hicke, ^(prepositus) provost:
St. Luke 31 - Mich. 32 Edw. III.
18 Oct - 29 Sept. [1357-8]

Durrington.

5948

Account of the same:
Mich. 32 - St. James' 33 Edw. III
[29 Sept. 1358 - 25 July 1359]

Mouse eaten at right-hand edge.

Durrington.

5949

Account of John Haukyn, ^(prepositus) provost:
33-34 Edw. III. [1359-60]

Torn at the head.

This account relates to Ferriham,
which see No: 9411

Durrington. & Fernham.

5950

Accounts of St Robert Alte Mere farmer at
Durrington :

Mich. 13 - Mich. 14	Ric. 11	[1389-90]
" 15 - " 16	"	[1391-92]
" 16 - " 17	"	[1392-93]

Accounts of Walter Goldwyre, collector at
Fernham :

Mich. 13 - Mich. 14 Ric. 11. [1389-90] _{p.t.o.}

Accounts of Walter Koneleik, collector at
Fernham :

Mich. 15 - Mich. 16	Ric. 11	[1391-92]
" 16 - " 17	"	[1392-93]

Durrington. & Fernham.

5951

Accounts of the same farmer at Durrington:
of John la Waverre Kt,

Mich. 17 - Mich. 18	Ric. 11	[1393-94]
" 18 - " 19	"	[1394-95]
" 20 - " 21	"	[1396-97]

Accounts of Walter Koneleik collector of
rents at Fernham. of John la Waverre :

Mich. 17 - Mich. 18 Ric. 11 [1393-94] _{p.t.o.}

Mich. 18 - Mich. 19 Ric. 11 [1394-95]
" 20 - " 21 .. [1396-97]

Durrington - Fernham. 5952

Accounts of the same at Durrington:
Mich. 21 - Mich. 22. [1397-98] Ric. 11.

Account of John Draykat, farmer -
collector of ^{John} Sir John Warr's same period; at Fernham.

Durrington. 5953

Account of Robert atte More
23 Ric. 11 [1399]

"Perquisites" - $7\frac{1}{2}^d$ from perquisites of towns
and court held there this year: and $5\frac{1}{2}$; the
price of 1 cow, heriot of John Santei, sold.
Expenses - included 10/- paid to the collectors of
a subsidy called "Placaria Domini regis".

Durrington. 5954-5961

Accounts of John Hicker, rent collector
and John Arneys, farmer:

1 H. IV. [1399-1400]

Ditto of John Hicker rent collector:

2 H. IV. [1400-1401]

Ditto of John Hicker farmer:

Mich. 2 - Mich 7 H. IV. [1401-1406]

View of Account of the same:

4 H. IV. [1402-3]

Durrington. 5962-5967

Accounts of the same, farmer.

Mich. 7 - 13 H. IV. [1406-1412]

Durrington. 5968-5976

Accounts of John Hicker:

1, 2 H. V. [1413, 1414]

Accounts of ~~John~~ John Gilbert, farmer:

3-9 H. V. [1415-1421]

Durrington.

5977-5985

Accounts of John Gilbert, farmer:

1 H. VI [1422]

Mich. 1 - Mich. 9 H. VI. [1422-1430]

Durrington.

5986-5989

Accounts of the same.

Mich. 9 - Mich. 13 H. VI. [1430-34]

Durrington.

5990-5995

Accounts of John Thurborn, farmer:

Mich. 13 - Mich. 19 H. VI [1434-40]

Durrington.

5996-6003

Accounts of the same:

Mich. 19 - Mich. 27 H. VI. [1440-48]

Durrington.

6004, 6005

Accounts of James Thurborne, farmer:

Mich. 27 - Mich. 29 H. VI. [1448-50]

Durrington.

6006-6012

Accounts of the same:

Mich. 29 - Mich. 36 H. VI. [1450-57]

Durrington.

6013

Account of John Hunt, deputy of
James Thurborne.

Mich. 36 - Mich. 37 H. VI. [1457-58]

Durrington.

6014, 6015

Accounts of John Langford, farmers:

Mich. 37 - Mich. 39 H. VI. [1458-60]

Durrington.

6016-6024

Accounts of the same:

Mich. 39 H. VI - Mich. 9 Edw. IV.

[1460-69]

Durrington

6025

Account Roll endorsed 29 H. vi [1470],
year left blank in the heading.

Account of John Langford.

Durrington.

6026-6033

Accounts of the same :

Mich. 10 - Mich. 18 Edw. IV. [1470-78]

Durrington.

6034-6040

Accounts of William Harvoste, Janm,
& Thomas Wylete, rent collector:

Mich. 18 Ed. IV - Mich. 1 H. VII. [1478-85]

Durrington

6041-6048

Accounts of the same :

Mich. 1 - Mich. 9 H. VII. [1485-93]

Durrington.

6049-6053

Accounts of the same :

Mich. 9 - Mich. 14 H. VII. [1493-98]

Durrington.

6054-6056

Accounts of John Harvest, Janmer,
& Thomas Waylott, rent collector:

Mich. 14 - Mich. 17 H. VII. [1498-1501]

Durrington.

6057-6063

Accounts of the same :

Mich. 18 - Mich. 24 [1502-8]

Durrington.

6064-6067

Accounts of John Harvest, Janmer :

Mich. 24 H. VII - Mich. 4 H. VIII. [1508-1512]

Thomas Waylott, collector.

Durrington.

6068 - 6069

Accounts of Thomas Bengier, farmer, and
Thomas Baubour, rent collector:

Mich. 4 - Mich. 6 H. VIII

Durrington.

6070, 6071

Accounts of Thomas Bengier, farmer, and
Thomas Waylott, rent collector.

Mich. 6 - Mich. 8 H. VIII. [1514-1516]

Durrington.

6072

Accounts of the same:

Mich. 8 - Mich. 9 H. VIII. [1516-17]

Durrington.

6073 - 6079

Accounts of Richard Bengier, farmer,
& Robert Waylott, rent collector:

Mich. 9 - Mich. 16 H. VIII. [1517-24]

Durrington.

6080

Accounts of B Richard Bengier, farmer,
& Thomasina, relict of Robert Waylott rent
collector:

Mich. 16 - Mich. 17 H. VIII [1524-25]

Durrington.

6081

Accounts of John Walkyns, farmer, and
Thomas Nycob, collector.

Mich. 17 - Mich. 18 H. VIII [1525-26]

Durrington.

6082

Accounts of John Walkyns, farmer
and collector.

Mich. 18 - Mich. 19 H. VIII. [1526-27]

Durrington.

6083

Accounts of John Bengier, administrator of
the goods of John Walkyns, late farmer, and
John Martyn, rent collector.

Mich. 19 - Mich. 20 H. VIII. [1527-28]

Durrington.

6084-6087

Accounts of John Waylott, farmer, and
John Martin, rent collector.

Mich. 20 - Mich. 24. [1528-32]

Durrington.

6088

Accounts of John Waylott, farmer:
Mich 24 - Mich. 25 H. VIII. [1532-33]

£ John Martyn collector.

Durrington.

6089-6092

Accounts of ^{Robert} John Martyn, farmer, and
John Martyn collector:

Mich. 25 - Mich 29 H. VIII. [1533-37]

Durrington.

6093-6095

Accounts of Robert Martyn, farmer,
and Thomas Hynclaw, collector, :

Mich 29 - Mich. 32 H. VIII [1537-40]

Durrington.

6096

Accounts of Robert Martyn, farmer, and
^{Thomas Hynclaw}
~~William Browne~~, collector:

Mich. 32 - Mich. 33 [1540-41]

Durrington.

6097-6102

Accounts of Robert Martyn, farmer, or
William Browne, collector.

Mich. 33 - Mich. 38. [1541-46]

Durrington.

6103-6107

Accounts of Robert Martyn, farmer,
and, William ~~Browne~~ Browne, rent collector:

Mich. 38 H. VIII - Mich. 5 Ed. VI

[1546-51]

Durrington.

Appears due Hutch. 1440.
v. Andwell No. 3001

Durrington

v. Downton No 5117^{a-c}

For Court held 11 April 1 Mary [1554]

DURRINGTON.

v Downton. 5105

Durrington.

v. Transcripts etc., for genealogy of
the lords of the manor.

Durrington.

v. Eling. No 6292^{a+b}

Summary of business transacted at Courts
1762.

Durrington.

v. Eling No. 6309

Quere to be put to Counsel concerning:
1. Infants who omit to fine.
2. Copyholders who sell without licence.

Durrington.

v. Fernhamsdean No. 9156^{a-h}

Rentals and widowers of the title of
Gilbert de Neville.

Durrington.

For Rental of 13 H. IV. [1411/12]
v. Meonstoke No. 13375

Durrington.

Letter from Puck & Arnold. 1880.
v. Menston No. 14009^a

Durrington

For Rent Roll of 1731, a survey.
v. Portsmouth. 15361

Durrington

For copy of rental of 1744
v. Stoke Park No. 18168A^{a-e}

Durrington.

For notes on Manorial Customs c. 1765 →
v. Domus III 23150 p. 16.

NRA 7893

See also Bound Report Series
in Room 12

WINCHESTER
COLLEGE MUNIMENTS

I

College

WINCHESTER
COLLEGE MUNIMENTS

A Descriptive List

compiled by

SHEILA HIMSWORTH

with contributions by

Peter Gwyn

and

John Harvey

VOLUME I
COLLEGE

published for
THE WARDEN AND FELLOWS
of
WINCHESTER COLLEGE
by
PHILLIMORE
1976

1976

Published by
PHILLIMORE & CO., LTD.,
Head Office: Shopwyke Hall, Chichester,
Sussex, England

© The Warden and Fellows of Winchester College, 1976

ISBN 0 85033 224 9

Printed by Unwin Brothers Limited
The Gresham Press
Old Woking, Surrey

LIST OF CONTENTS

Introduction to Winchester College Muniments by John H. Harvey	vii
Editorial Introduction	xxi
List of Abbreviations	xxiii
Table for equating new numbers with Kirby numbers	xxv
Bibliography of Special Printed Items in Winchester College Library	xxxii
List of Bishops of Winchester	xxxiv
List of Wardens of Winchester College	xxxv
List of Wardens of New College, Oxford	xxxvi
List of Headmasters of Winchester College	xxxvii
List of Second Masters of Winchester College	xxxix
List of Bursars of Winchester College	xli
List of Stewards of Winchester College Manors	liii
Domus I 1-103	1
Domus II 104-692	15
Domus III 21470-23219	57
Vouchers 30410-35994	81
Domus IV 23220-24919	137
Continuatio 24920-24994	223
Collected Items M/JB/1-52	231
Wiccamica 1-64	234
M/PW/1-401	236
Charters 693-751	239

Situs Collegii 752-841A	245
Fromond's Chantry 842-867	257
New College, Oxford 868-971	259
New College Additions 1472-1503A	263
St Elizabeth's College 972-1003	267
City of Winchester 1004-1016	271
Founder's Kin 20964-21293	273
Cheyney Papers 20368-20963	305
Index	327

INTRODUCTION

by

John H. Harvey

WINCHESTER COLLEGE is reputed the first of the English public schools and might be expected to preserve many records valuable for the history of education. On the whole, this is not so, since the school's educational functions were discharged by the teaching staff, unburdened by the Founder's Statutes with any duty to preserve documents. The Statutes had, nevertheless, made provision for the College muniments, and care has been continuous.

When William of Wykeham became bishop of Winchester in 1366 he succeeded to one of the largest incomes in England and began to spend on a vast scale, not for his own benefit, but to discharge his debt to his parents and his country. After providing a chantry at Southwick Priory for the souls of his father and mother,¹ he put into operation, step by step, a plan for the improvement of English religion, education and administration. In Oxford he bought land for a new college; a schoolmaster was appointed to teach a group of boys at Winchester; statutes were drafted and buildings planned. In spite of setbacks due to vicissitudes of his political career, Wykeham reached the stage of juridical foundation within fifteen years of taking possession of his see. His plan was for two separate colleges, the junior at Winchester and the senior at Oxford, linked together to provide not only a complete education, but a religious career, for a picked body of pupils. Specifically the aim was to replenish the administrative class, depleted by the three dreadful plagues of 1348, 1361 and 1369; for it was from the educated clergy that the 14th-century civil service was mainly recruited.

Wykeham had himself been educated in the ancient Grammar School of Winchester, and it was in the ecclesiastical Soke just outside the city's jurisdiction that he acquired a site for the new school. The buildings of the senior college at Oxford were in course of erection from 1380 to 1386; those at Winchester followed, from 1387 to 1394.² Meanwhile Winchester College had been founded by deed in 1382, and properties were being acquired for its endowment. As bishop of the wealthiest English diocese, Wykeham had exceptional opportunities for finding good investments, and between 1381 and 1398 he built up an important collection of manors, estates and churches, likely to prove both safe and profitable as a source of income. When the Warden and 70 Scholars of

Winchester entered into their new buildings in 1394, the College already possessed a good many records.

Firstly there were the documents of foundation: Wykeham's own charter and instruments of royal and papal approval; secondly, title to the properties on whose sites the college buildings stood; and thirdly the records of estates with which the institution was being endowed, comprising in some cases documents of title as far back as the 11th century. To these static groups of existing material were to be added the results of the College's administration. In the final version of the Statutes, promulgated in 1400, Wykeham provided both for preparation and preservation of records.³ The sealed copies of the Statutes of both Colleges, at Winchester and at Oxford, issued in duplicate, were to remain permanently on the premises; and since every member of the collegiate body took oath to abide by the Statutes there was a strong incentive to proper archival administration.

The records produced and preserved according to this plan, and for the most part still surviving, include indentures of the Scholars elected annually and a complete Register of Scholars from 1394; Registers of the oaths taken by Scholars (on reaching 15) and by the adult Fellows (on admission) to abide by the Statutes; annual accounts kept by two Fellows chosen to serve as Bursars; Accounts of College servants and of bailiffs and others in charge of the estates; Court Rolls of the College Manors; Inventories of College property and of Library Books; Registers of leases and other documents under the College Seal; records of Lawsuits; and genealogical records of the Founder's Kin, who were entitled to preferential admission as Scholars and given other privileges to compensate Wykeham's family for their loss of the great personal fortune he was applying to public purposes. From 1394 onwards records have been produced in most of these classes or their modern equivalents, though legislation has brought some to an end. Thus in 1857 the privileges of Founder's Kin were abolished by the Oxford University Commissioners; in 1874 new methods were adopted under fresh Statutes made by the new Governing Body appointed as a result of the Public Schools Commission; the Law of Property Act 1922 and the subsequent legislation of 1925 ended the manorial system and the production of Court Rolls.

Among the records the annual account rolls are of outstanding importance as a body of continuous information on economic conditions from the 14th century until now. They are supplemented by estate accounts for College Manors and these in several cases stretch back for a century or more before the land came into College ownership. The accounts are often paralleled by series of Court Rolls and Rentals. All these records are rich in material for

the history of families and of places spread over a wide region of southern England. This extends from Essex, London and Surrey to Dorset, Somerset, Gloucestershire and Herefordshire, but the greatest concentration of material is for Hampshire, the Isle of Wight, and Wiltshire. Estates in Middlesex bought by the Founder had to be surrendered to Henry VIII in 1543 in exchange for lands elsewhere to an equivalent value. A sprinkling of the Middlesex records survives among the College Muniments, while the new properties brought with them many documents of great importance, as will be seen. Apart from a few exchanges the properties, being held in mortmain, could not be alienated until after the passing of the Universities and College Estates Act of 1858. Since then old estates have been sold and new properties bought, but in order to maintain the historical value of the archives as a whole it has been the practice of the College to reserve the ancient documents when disposing of lands. On the other hand some ancient documents have been obtained with properties purchased since 1858.

Before passing on to an account of the muniments and their custody it may be as well to give a brief notice of the College endowments which have given rise to all the ancient records of property. The original estates given by Wykeham were, in order of acquisition, Downton Rectory Manor, Wilts., and Eling, Hants., in 1385; half of Coombe Bisset, Wilts., in 1386; then Ropley and Meonstoke, both in Hants., in 1391. At this time a large block of properties came in from the purchase of alien priories subject to St.-Valery-sur-Mer (the churches of Hampton-on-Thames, Heston, Isleworth and Twickenham, Middlesex); to the house of the Holy Trinity on Mont-St.-Katherine, Rouen (the manor and church of Harmondsworth, Middlesex); and to the abbey of Tiron (Hambleric and Andwell in Hants., with a scattering of members elsewhere; St. Cross in the Isle of Wight; and Titley in Herefordshire). Lastly, the Founder bought the Manor of Durrington, Wilts., and a moiety of Vernhamsdean, Hants., in 1398. A number of small properties, mainly in Hampshire, was bought by the College in the next 150 years, while others were given or bequeathed. The most important were Andover Rectory, acquired in 1413; Hambledon Camoys, Hants., in 1414; and Barton Oratory in the Isle of Wight in 1440. These were followed in 1446 by John Fromond's bequest of Allington in South Stoneham, and Fernhill in Milton, both in Hants., in support of his chantry in the College. Merstone Manor in the Isle of Wight was added in 1472.

The loss of the Middlesex properties in 1543 was compensated by the manors of Moundsmere and Stubbington in Portsea (formerly of Southwick Priory); Woodmancote, Hants., and Piddletrenthide, Dorset (from Hyde Abbey, Winchester); Sydling, Dorset (Milton

Abbey); Milborne Port, Somerset (Cirencester Abbey); some small pieces of land that had belonged to St. Mary's Abbey, Winchester, and to Quarr Abbey; and the sites of all four of the Winchester friaries. Besides all these the exchange included the manor of Enford, Wilts., which had belonged to Winchester Cathedral priory. The King's title to dispose of Enford was bad, and in 1551 Edward VI had to give further estates in lieu: the manors of Ash in Surrey (from Chertsey Abbey); Minterne, Dorset (Cerne Abbey); Salperton, Glos., (like Milborne Port, a former possession of Cirencester); Seavington (Glastonbury Abbey) and Longload, both in Somerset, the latter a parcel of Templecombe Preceptory of the Hospitallers; and North Bradley, Wilts., (from Edington Priory). By the middle of the 16th century the College estates had taken on an almost static form, though some property was bought at North Warnborough, Hants., in 1624, and in 1762 an estate in Essex (Nazeing, Great Parndon and Roydon parishes) was bequeathed to the College. In 1824 Milborne Port was exchanged for an estate in Sherborne Wyke and Bradford Abbas, Dorset. Though many Middlesex documents left the College in 1543, and most of the manorial records of Milborne Port in 1824, the estate muniments include substantial blocks of material for all of the places mentioned.

While the archives form a continuous series of documents arising from the administration of the college and its estates, from the foundation on 20 October 1382⁴ onwards to the present, the College Muniments described in the present List are regarded as including all material produced down to the supersession of the Founder's Statutes in 1873,⁵ together with such documents of earlier date than 1382 as have come into College possession as part of its endowments or in the course of administration; and also all manorial records down to the last enfranchisements of copyholds. The total number of separate items in the Muniments is about 36,000, the earliest being dated A.D. 900. There are four Anglo-Saxon charters, a deed of c. 1090, documents of title in increasing numbers from the middle of the 12th century, estate accounts from 1246, court rolls from 1280, and correspondence beginning in the 12th century. Most of the material earlier than 1382 is monastic in origin, reaching the College either on the acquisition of certain alien priories, or after the general Dissolution under an exchange of 1543 with Henry VIII.

The muniments are remarkable for their wide scope and also for their generally excellent state of preservation, as well as for the fact that they have been made and preserved in accordance with explicit directions of the Founder's Statutes. Thus Rubric II involved the keeping of records of *Founder's Kin*; Rubric III the *Election Indentures*; Rubrics V and VI the *Registers of Oaths* of Fellows

and Scholars; Rubric VIII the *Register of Admissions of Scholars*; Rubric XI the *Bursars' Annual Accounts*; Rubric XIV the *Hall Books*; Rubric XVIII the annual *Vouchers* for expenses; Rubric XXXII the *Registers of Leases*; Rubric XXXIII the preservation of *Title Deeds, Court Rolls*, and other manorial and estate documents; and also of *Annual Inventories*; Rubric XXXVI the preparation of *Accounts of Ministers*, including Reeves, Bailiffs and Rent-Collectors of the College estates as well as the College Servants such as the Manciple, Baker, Butcher and others; Rubric XXXIX the *Bursars' Indentures* of the annual Comptous, and records of *Lawsuits*; Rubric XLI the *Library Inventories*; and Rubric XLII the perpetual preservation of the sealed copies of the *Statutes* of the College and of New College, Oxford.

Extensive accumulations exist of all the classes mentioned, in many cases constituting a continuous record unbroken or marred only by slight gaps down to the later-19th century or in some cases to the present time. Outstanding are the series of annual accounts from 1394, in roll form to 1556 with some losses, and complete in books from 1556; the virtually unbroken series of registers of leases and other instruments under the College seal; the court rolls of the College manors, kept separately in rolls for each manor down to 1556 and together in books forming an unbroken series thenceforward to the recent extinction of the manorial system; the estate accounts down to 1551 and in many cases (like the court rolls) extending back to dates long before the founding of the College and its acquisitions of the relevant properties; and the complete series of registers of Scholars and Fellows.

The modern archives of the College continue some of the earlier series: the minute books of the Governing Body and of the Estates and Finance Committee succeed to minutes of the meetings of the Warden and Fellows running from 1764; registers of Commoners form a series continuous from 1836; and the modern register of Choristers begun in 1904 succeeds to a broken series complete from 1772 to 1832 and again from 1890. To the ancient series of Bursars' annual accounts succeed the cash books and ledgers kept under the new system from 1874, while letter-books, rentals, and yearly vouchers are complete from 1878, together with extensive classes of correspondence and business papers concerned with the management of the estates of the College.

From the first the muniments were kept in the Treasury, a vaulted room above the vaulted Chapel Vestry, and accessible only from the spiral staircase leading to the roof. Above the Treasury (now Muniment Room) is a second room (Upper Muniment Room) beneath the oak-timbered and lead-covered roof: in this documents of secondary importance have long been preserved. Security, not

only for the muniments, but more especially in former times for the plate and ready cash of the Society, was ensured by the fact that down to the late-19th century the only access to the Vestry and staircase, and by their means to the Treasury, was through the Chapel, involving any marauder in the penalties of sacrilege.⁶ Thick masonry walls and vaults and heavy oak doors guard against fire (and in fact saved the Muniment Rooms from the great fire of 1815 in the adjacent First Chambers), while windows in the east and west walls provide constant ventilation, avoiding excess humidity.

Under the Founder's Statutes, responsibility for the custody of the muniments was placed upon the whole collegiate body, but more especially upon the Warden and upon those of the adult Fellows who, in their turns, fulfilled the offices of Sub-Warden and Bursars. Two Bursars were appointed yearly, and it was common for the junior Bursar of one year to be senior Bursar the next. As time went on, Fellows who showed special competence sometimes held office for several years in succession, but no full-time professional Bursar was appointed until 1877, under the new Governing Body.⁷ The sound state of preservation of most of the documents, and the relatively few losses, are undoubtedly due in the first place to the foresight and skill with which William of Wykeham drew up his Statutes, and to the strictness with which they were observed for five centuries.⁸

The more important documents, including the sealed copies of the Statutes, have always been preserved in the two original common chests,⁹ of oak sheathed with iron, and provided with three locks. The doors of the Muniment Rooms had each two locks. Since the keys were held by different Fellows, of whom three had to be brought together to open a chest, risks were reduced to a minimum. No provision was made under the Statutes for any person to be specially charged with the preparation or the custody of documents, and the Bursars' accounts seem most commonly to have been written by the hand of one of the Fellows concerned, rather than by a clerk. The court rolls and other manorial records were, however, kept by the Steward of the College Manors, an officer appointed under heavy recognizances, while the registers of Scholars and Fellows and of oaths, and the earliest of the registers of documents under College seal, were kept by a notary, or by clerks employed in the Exchequer (i.e. the mediaeval Bursary).

The first of the College Notaries was Robert Heete,¹⁰ born at Woodstock about 1390, a Winchester Scholar in 1401, and Fellow from 13 February 1421/22 to his death on 27 February 1432/33. From 1423 until his death he received 6s. 8d. a year as College Notary. Heete was a distinguished canonist and civilian and author of the best contemporary life of Wykeham, *Libellus. . . de prosapia*,

*vita, et gestis. . . Willelmi di Wykeham, 1424.*¹¹ While a Fellow of the College he prepared from original sources the register of Scholars, which has been kept up as a contemporary record since 1425; he also compiled much of the early contents of the *Liber Albus*, a register of instruments under College seal, with a list of Fellows, and inventories of College property and books.¹²

Methods initiated by Warden John Morys (Warden 1394-1413), and by the earliest Bursars in the Founder's own lifetime, were scrupulously adhered to for 150 years. The first noteworthy change is the cessation of the series of hall books after 1520, when the full record of names of persons taking meals in College Hall was abandoned.¹³ A much greater innovation took place at the election of Warden Thomas Stempe (1523-1581) in 1556. Until that year the Bursars' annual accounts were kept in roll form, and the court rolls likewise, as separate rolls for each manor. But from the year 1556-57 both accounts and manorial records were made in book form, the courts held for all College manors being entered chronologically in the same book.¹⁴ The yearly revenue accounts of the issues of each estate, which had until 1551 been kept as separate rolls, were also bound into the court books for more than a century. The mid-16th century saw also the compilation of the main College cartularies of copies of title deeds, the *Registrum Rubrum* and the two volumes of *Evidentiae*.¹⁵

Apart from the adoption of book form and the abolition of individual estate accounts and court rolls, there was little change in the way in which the records were kept. Roman numerals slowly gave place to Arabic, but down to 1865 the main headings under which the College accounts were kept remained the same as they had been in 1394. After 1556, however, there was a tendency to be more economical of words, giving entries in a less detailed form. It is clear that a sense of the value of time spent in writing and in consultation of records is marked by the major changes of 1556, and that Stempe as head of the Society must be regarded as their author.¹⁶

Use of the College records for historical research is evidenced from early in the 15th century,¹⁷ though legal purposes remained until the 19th century a far more common reason for consultation. The change to book form and the provision of indexes to the court books and lease registers were necessary steps to make readily available the rapidly growing body of record and precedent in the conduct of College affairs. The drawing up of detailed manuals of procedure in manuscript was a further stage reached c. 1800 and exemplified by a 'Steward's Handbook'¹⁸ for the holding of courts at College manors, and 'The Bursar's Assistant',¹⁹ an explanation of the College methods of accountancy.

Systematic exploration of the documents with other than legal ends in view began in the 18th century. Robert Lowth (1710-87), in his model *Life of William of Wykeham* (1758), printed a number of documents from College sources, and had made substantial use of the early registers at least. Charles Blackstone (1719-1804), Fellow of the College from 1748 to 1783 and again from 1788 to his death, elder brother of the famous author of *Commentaries on the Laws of England*, examined the series of Bursars' rolls and a considerable number of other documents over a period of many years, and produced in manuscript a large collection entitled 'Benefactors of Winchester College' completed in 1784,²⁰ really a history of the estates, buildings, and ornaments of the foundation derived mainly, though not exclusively, from its own archives, and admirably indexed. Though giving references to documents used, Blackstone's manuscript is in no sense a catalogue of those which existed in his day.

Apart from the cartularies,²¹ and various early lists compiled for specific purposes, nothing resembling a catalogue was prepared until after 1840, when the work was undertaken by the Revd. William Henry Gunner (1812-59), appointed one of the College Chaplains in 1839.²² Gunner confined his attention to the title deeds and miscellaneous documents contained in the sets of drawers in Muniment Room, listing each estate by itself, and giving the contents of each drawer a serial numbering. Each drawer was provided with a list of its contents, while the whole series was transcribed as a catalogue in five volumes.²³ Though incomplete, Gunner's catalogue was a notable pioneer achievement, and he avoided unnecessary interference with the order in which he found the material. By publication of excerpts from the archives in contributions to the *Archaeological Journal* between 1851 and 1858, Gunner, also stimulated the interest of historians and antiquaries.²⁴

Regrettably, Gunner's completed catalogue was mislaid for over fifty years; Thomas Frederick Kirby (1836-1910), after he had been appointed as full-time professional Bursar in 1877,²⁵ undertook an entirely fresh catalogue of the material already dealt with by Gunner, and produced a more detailed and complete list, extending to 1,900 quarto pages.²⁶ Kirby extensively re-arranged the documents and renumbered them, so that comparison between his catalogue and that of Gunner is difficult. In the light of more recent work, however, it does not appear that significant losses of listed items took place between 1850 and 1900.

Both custody and use of the archives were modernised under Herbert Chitty (1863-1949), Kirby's successor as Bursar (1911-27) and as Steward of the College Manors (1911-49).²⁷ After retirement

from the bursarship in 1927 Chitty was appointed Keeper of the College Archives and was particularly active in preparing a card catalogue of all manorial records, of which a duplicate copy was deposited with the Secretary of the Manorial Committee at the Public Record Office. This added to Kirby's catalogue of title deeds a complete list of all court rolls, surveys, and manorial and estate accounts. Some documents were repaired at the Public Record Office, and most of the ancient muniments boxed and clearly labelled. The College records under Chitty became widely known as a historical source of prime importance and were used extensively by, among others, the Committee on Price History and the English Place-Name Society. By means of numerous contributions to periodicals, notably to *The Wykehamist* and to *Notes and Queries*, and by supplying material to the authors of works of Wykehamical, local, and artistic history, Chitty placed the history of the foundation itself, and the use of its documents, upon an entirely new footing.

In 1937 Austin E. A. W. Smyth (1877-1949) was appointed Deputy Keeper of the College Archives,²⁸ and besides assisting Chitty undertook the task of making a more scientific list of all title deeds, to replace the unsatisfactory catalogue of Kirby. The new list was prepared in great detail in accordance with the methods laid down by the British Records Association, and was provided with full indexes to all personal and place-names. Of some sixty College estates, the deeds of seventeen had been fully described in this way before Smyth's death, while he had also made complete transcripts of most deeds, and of many other documents, concerning each of these seventeen estates.

After the end of the war of 1939-45 it became evident that the historical study of archives was entering on a new phase, and that so important a body of records as those of Winchester College, to be reasonably accessible, required a complete descriptive list incorporating the various partial sources of information already in existence. Chitty therefore planned a comprehensive catalogue, which though accepting the fundamental arrangement by estates, as reorganised by Kirby, should incorporate the whole of the documents.

The basis of arrangement is then the traditional grouping, as codified by Gunner and by Kirby, with additions made by Chitty and by Smyth, and further enlarged. The muniments as a whole are notionally divided into two main sections: (I) College: (II) Estates. The first section includes classes of royal and other charters, documents concerning the site of the College and its properties in Winchester, those relating to Fromond's Chantry within the College, and those acquired in 1544 with the adjacent site of St. Elizabeth's

College. Artificial groups had long ago been formed of miscellaneous documents of general administration (*Domus* I and II) and these were to be extended to cover such series as the various registers, the Bursars' account rolls, the court books, and the minute books of the Warden and Fellows.

The muniments are numbered in a single series, arranged section by section in the order of Kirby's manuscript catalogue, but adding to each estate the relevant classes of court rolls and other manorial records, stray miscellanea, and ministers' accounts. New classes (maps and surveys; *Domus* III and IV, designed to include the main series of administrative documents; and miscellanea such as correspondence, respectively) were added, bringing the total of items dealt with to some 25,000. Beyond no. 24919 a new classification, 'Continuatio', begins.

Apart from a small amount of experimental work, progress on the new catalogue was postponed by financial considerations until 1957, when generous aid from the Pilgrim Trust made it possible for the Warden and Fellows to sanction the appointment of a temporary assistant archivist for a period of two years, for the purpose of compiling a descriptive list on cards on these principles. A numerical register of all documents, with concordance of earlier numberings, was also made, every document was stamped as well as numbered, and items in need of repair separately listed. Seals and their condition are mentioned, but not described.²⁹

The work was carried out between September 1957 and December 1959 by Miss Sheila J. Elliott (now Mrs. Frank Himsforth), under the general direction of the College Archivist. What was then completed includes virtually the whole of the muniments earlier in date than 1873, while in a second campaign of work in 1964 Mrs. Himsforth added descriptions of the cancelled and counterpart leases of College leaseholds. These supplement the registered copies contained in the lease books.³⁰ Manorial documents have been included down to the end of the manorial system, and in other cases material of recent date has been listed where it seemed desirable to keep together a complete chain of records.

Within the compass of a brief introduction it is impossible to indicate with any approach to adequacy the contents of some 30,000 documents covering a thousand years, many of the items consisting of lengthy rolls and books. Nor is it easy to single out items of particular importance and spectacular quality. The Anglo-Saxon charters come first chronologically, though not directly related to the College; but they are perhaps surpassed in interest by the series of Royal charters and licences, and autograph letters from a number of Sovereigns, largely concerned with the nomination of Scholars to what was for long regarded as a quasi-royal

foundation, so extensive were the privileges granted by Richard II. Art is represented by various decorations and by maps and plans. Among the latter is a bird's-eye survey of c. 1536 (WCM 3233) showing land at Newnham, Hants., one of the earliest of English watercolours. Unexpected references to public affairs occur in business correspondence and elsewhere: to the Battle of Agincourt (22097), to the troubled affairs of 16th-century Europe (2245, 4384), to the Civil War (15308, 22649), and to the Dutch War and the Great Plague of 1665 (19644, 23241). It is surprising to find among title deeds a private letter of c. 1172 (2790), and it has seemed worth drawing attention to records of Coroner's inquests (18309-310), to illuminations and to re-used fragments of manuscript, to music, and to documents referring to accommodation provided for the aged in former times (8166, 10283, 16658).

Special thanks are due to Mrs. Himsforth for much work done in her own time and for an enthusiastic interest which far transcended the terms of her employment; and to Mr. Denis Lee of the College Bursary, whose phenomenal memory for all matters concerned with College and Estates administration was of the greatest assistance throughout the preparation of the list.

APPENDIX

Among the injunctions noted in WCM 67 of 1404-05, the following relate to the muniments of the College:

Memorandum de Registro de pergameno faciendo in quo scribantur nomina sociorum et scholarium.

Item fiat Rotulus siue Inuentarium omnium bonorum et iocalium Collegij quod remaneat in Thesauro.

Item fiat Registrum de omnibus munimentis et Cartis Collegij in pergameno ligatum.

Item quod sigilla munimentorum huius vernizentur et cooperiantur cum panno lini.

Item quod munimenta de singulis manerijs per se ponantur in cophinis cum suis titulis superscriptis.

Item quod fiant cophine sufficientes pro eisdem.

Item de Indenturis faciendis inter Custodem et Collegium de bonis Collegij remanentibus in manibus eiusdem Custodis ad vsum Officij sui.

Item de Indenturis de bonis et ornamentis Capelle liberatis sacriste perficiendis et liberandis.

Item de Indenturis faciendis de vtensilibus liberatis officarijs panetrie Botellerie Coquine Pistrini Stabuli Gardini et Barbitons'.

It might be thought that the fifth and sixth memoranda indicated that there had been neglect of the proper preservation of documents, but in fact the Bursars' Account for 1399-1400 (WCM 22085) contains a payment of 5s. to William Ikenham the well-known College carpenter, for making a desk to stand in the midst of the choir of the Chapel, 'et pro diuersis coffynis pro munimentis conseruandis in Thesauro'.

NOTES

1. Hampshire Record Office, 4 M 53, includes original Statutes of 1369 for this chantry, and title deeds of its endowment.

2. For a general account of the buildings and bibliography, see J. H. Harvey in *Journal of the British Archaeological Association*, 3rd series, XXVIII, 1965, 107-28.

3. See above, page x-xi and footnote 4 below.

4. For the documents of foundation, see T. F. Kirby; *The Charter of foundation and other instruments of St. Mary College of Winchester* (1882); and *Annals of Winchester College* (1892), 435-55; and for William of Wykeham's Statutes, *ibid.* 455-523.

5. Although the Public Schools Commissioners appointed a new Governing Body in 1871, it was not in fact until 1873 that new Statutes were promulgated, nor until the financial year 1874-75 that the new system became fully effective. Several series of documents end, or begin, with 1874.

6 Structural evidence of breaks of jointing shows that a window originally intended to light the Vestry through its eastern, external, wall was abandoned and the wall built solid. In 1405 Archbishop Arundel seems to have enjoined the closing of the east window of Muniment Room also, but without effect (Winchester College Muniments 67: 'Item de fenestra orientali in media camera Thesaur' obstupanda propter pericula nocturna etc.'). For other injunctions, see Appendix.

7 The Revd. Gilbert Wall Heathcote, Fellow 1838-93, served as Bursar in 1838, 1848, 1853, and 1858. In 1862 annual Bursars were appointed for the last time, and Heathcote seems to have acted as Bursar continuously from 1863 until 1877. Meanwhile, John Desborough Walford (1805-76), Mathematical Master 1834-73, was Assistant Bursar from Christmas 1854 to his death on 20 December 1876. For Heathcote and Walford, see J. B. Wainwright: *Winchester College, 1836-1906: a Register* (1907), 5, 29; 13.

8 Custody of the muniments is dealt with in Rubric XXXIX, which lays down that 'omnia memoranda ac etiam transcripta omnium placitorum munimentorum et memorandumum ipsum Collegium statum aut jura ejusdem qualitercumque concernentium in cistis eorum communibus supradictis [i.e. in Rubric XI] salvo reponere et fideliter custodire pro diversis vitandis periculis in perpetuum teneantur.' A register of all plate, money, and documents taken out of the Muniment Room was kept from 1425 until 1677 (WCM 537), and continued in the 'Treasury Book' (WCM 22309).

9 The chests were made in accordance with Rubric XI and were bound with iron in the year 1396-97 (WCM 74).

10 For Heete, see article in the *D.N.B.*, corrected as to some details and dates by Herbert Chitty in *Notes and Queries*, 11th ser. ix. 466 (13 June 1914).

11 Printed as Appendix E in G. H. Moberly, *Life of William of Wykeham* (1893), 321 ff.

12 The *Liber Albus* (WCM 22992) is a handsome volume bound in sheepskin, given to the College by Richard Malford, Warden of New College 1396-1403. It is a general register of miscellaneous matters touching the College, entered by various hands over a period of more than a century.

13 Apparently Rubric XIV was thenceforward interpreted more loosely; it prescribes the writing down of all purchases, provisions, and expenses, but not specifically the listing of those who were served daily.

14 The first account in book form covers the year from 19 September 1556, while the earliest Court recorded in the first Court Book was held on 4 January 1556-57.

15 These cartularies are now numbered WCM 22991 (of c. 1543-46), and 22990 a, b (of c. 1566-68) respectively. It was at some time in the mid-16th century that the two stacks of drawers with panelled ends and linenfold fronts were erected in Muniment Room for the better preservation of the documents of each estate.

- 16 It is perhaps significant that Stempe's 'uneventful term of office was marked chiefly by a quiet series of judicious investments in land' (A. F. Leach, *A History of Winchester College* (1899), 289).
- 17 The author of the life of Wykeham attributed to Thomas Aylward (d. 1413) used the account rolls of College estates as a basis for financial statements. The life is contained in WCM 23220, and is printed as Appendix D in G. H. Moberly, *Life of William of Wykeham* (1893), 315-20.
- 18 WCM 6301 of c. 1794.
- 19 WCM 22702 of c. 1811; there is also a manuscript commonplace book of administrative matters, WCM 22702.A.
- 20 Two copies of Blackstone's book exist, one in Muniment Room with an additional volume of extracts, WCM 23459-60; the other, a copy of the main compilation only, in the Fellows' Library (Study).
- 21 See G. R. C. Davis, *Medieval Cartularies of Great Britain* (1958), 122 (nos. 1056-1060).
- 22 See J. B. Wainewright, *Winchester College, 1836-1906: a Register* (1907), 13.
- 23 WCM 24850-54; the rough lists for separate estates have been removed from the drawers and collected as WCM 24856-24910.
- 24 Considerable use of the Bursars' rolls and of some other records was made by Mackenzie E. C. Walcott in his book *William of Wykeham and his Colleges* (1852). Gunner seems to have supplied this material.
- 25 See H. J. Hardy, *Winchester College, 1867-1920: a Register* (1923), 32. Kirby contributed a number of important papers on the College muniments to *Proceedings* of the Society of Antiquaries (1883), and to *Archaeologia* between 1885 and 1905.
- 26 Kirby's catalogue was intended for publication, and the section dealing with documents concerning St. Elizabeth's College, Winchester, was privately printed as *A specimen of an index to the charters and other documents in the Muniment Room of Winchester College* (Winchester: Warren & Son, n. d.) The manuscript remains as a rough draft, unrevised and in places hardly legible.
- 27 See H. J. Hardy, *Winchester College, 1867-1920*, 132; and E. R. Wilson and H. A. Jackson, *Winchester College Register, 1901-46* (1956), 42, 647. For an account of the Stewards, see the posthumous article by Herbert Chitty in *The Wykehamist*, No. 977 (17 October 1951), 313.
- 28 See M. S. Leigh, *Winchester College, 1884-1934: a Register* (1940), 113; and Wilson and Jackson *op. cit.* 651.
- 29 The seals are very numerous and important, and a full catalogue remains a desideratum. Many of those of outstanding interest were cast in gutta-percha c. 1850 by Mr. Ready of the British Museum at the instance of Gunner. A set of these casts is preserved at the College (Warden's Lodgings) with Gunner's list of the seals cast; a second set is incorporated in the classified collection of seal-casts preserved by the Society of Antiquaries of London.
- 30 WCM 22292-23038; in the early period not all leases were registered, and there are occasional later omissions.

EDITORIAL INTRODUCTION

Winchester College Muniments are numbered in a single series, and the Descriptive List follows the arrangement under 'College' and 'Estates' used by T. F. Kirby. For the purposes of publication, however, it has in some cases been regrouped to allow related sections to appear in the same volume; the numbering, therefore, is not always consecutive. For example Volume I contains all the sections relating to College; Domus III, Vouchers, and Domus IV having been placed next to Domus II although listed much later as their numbering shows; similarly the New College Additions follow New College. The 'Continuatio' section is followed by a group of 'Collected Items', which is distinct from the Collected Items within Domus IV, and has its own system of numbering.

The College Leases were originally listed together in alphabetical order of estates after the 'Estates', but have now been split up and placed at the end of the estate to which they relate. At the end of 'Continuatio' and before the first lease there is a gap of six numbers. These do not relate to any documents.

In a number of places reference is made to fuller descriptions in the series of foolscap volumes prepared by the National Register of Archives which reproduced the original cards by a xerographic process. Sets of these can be found in the British Museum; the Bodleian Library, Oxford; Cambridge University Library; the John Rylands Library, Manchester; the National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth; and the Institute of Historical Research, University of London; the County Record Offices of Berkshire, Dorset, Hampshire, Middlesex, Somerset, Surrey and Wiltshire; the Guildhall Library, London; the London Library; the Society of Antiquaries of London; New College, Oxford, and the Universities of Bristol and Southampton. There is also a set in the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

In listing long series of Account Rolls, where one roll normally covers one year, blocks of numbers have been used with outside dates only, and the year gaps indicated e.g. Bursars' Rolls 22082-22212. This method has also been used with books where one book normally covers one year and the year gaps and exceptions indicated e.g. Rough Ledgers 22654-22700. For other series of books e.g. Bursars' Books 22213-22233, and Hall Books 22812-22871 etc., outside dates for each volume have been given. In the case of the

Audit Books 22704-22766, with the exception of the first three which cover one year each, each book contains two years down to 1754, and outside dates only have been given. From 1755 onwards the dates for each volume are given. Blocks of numbers have also been given wherever the description remains the same for a number of documents, and in such cases outside dates only are given.

Place-names are given in modern spelling except where there is any doubt when the spelling of the document is given in quotes with the suggested modern equivalent, if any, in brackets with a query. The exception to this rule is Verham Dean, where the spelling Fernhamsdean is used. In the case of known persons the modern forms of their names are used, others are spelt as in the documents even where variations occur in the same name. Dates from 1 January to 24 March inclusive in documents earlier than 1752 are here assigned to the historical year; in cases where uncertainty might arise the double dating (e.g. 1603/4) is added. In the case of copies the date at the beginning of the description refers to the original and not to the copy, except where indicated.

The many transcripts, manuscript notes and much correspondence relating to the muniments have not been mentioned in the text but detailed references to them appear in the NRA List, and all are preserved at the College with the Deed cards of A. Smyth. There is also in the College Library a number of special printed items not easily obtainable elsewhere; a list of the main items of which is given on p. xxxii. A conversion table for Kirby's numbers is at pp. xxv-xxxi.

Scholars are identified by the year of their election taken from Kirby's 'Winchester Scholars'. Many were not in fact admitted until the year following their election.

Up to and including 1700 languages other than Latin and material other than parchment are indicated, thereafter languages other than English and material other than paper are indicated. No square brackets have been used, and full points are omitted where not essential. Additional information is preceded by the word Note, or placed in brackets.

The Index, which relates to the full Descriptive List and not only to the present version, was made by Mrs. Virginia Clanchy and Peter Gwyn, the College Archivist.

For information on the manuscripts reused in binding some of the volumes in Domus III thanks are due to Mr. A. J. Collins and Mr. Neil Ker. Thanks are also due to John Harvey, Peter Gwyn and Mrs. Clanchy for much help with editing the List, and to Mrs. Leonora Clarke for help with proof reading.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

abtg	abutting
adm	admitted
'Annals'	T. F. Kirby 'Annals of Winchester College' (1892)
apts	appurtenances
Archbp	Archbishop
betw.. .. .	between
Bp	Bishop
B.R.A.	British Records Association
C	Century
C.F.	Consanguineus Fundatoris (Founder's Kin)
cit	citizen
Cook	A. K. Cook 'About Winchester College' (1917)
dau(s)	daughter(s)
E	east
EHR	English Historical Review
Eng	English
exec(s)	executor(s), executrix
gr	grant
I.o.W.	Isle of Wight
jun	junior
Kirby 'Extended Transcripts' ..	T. F. Kirby 'Extended Transcript of Charter etc' (1882)
kt	knight
Leach 'History'	A. F. Leach 'History of Winchester College' (1899)
memb	membrane
N	north
n.d.	no date
New Coll	New College, Oxford
no(s)	number(s)
N. & Q.	Notes and Queries
NRA	National Register of Archives
P.R.O.	Public Record Office
rem	remainder
S	south

'Scholars'	..	..	..	..	..	T. F. Kirby 'Winchester Scholars'
						(1888)
sd	..	..	..	..	..	said
sen	..	..	..	..	..	senior
vol	..	..	..	..	..	volume
W	..	..	..	..	..	west
w	..	..	..	..	..	wife
wid	..	..	..	..	..	widow
Win Coll	..	..	..	..	..	Winchester College
wit	..	..	..	..	..	witness(es)(ed)

Kings' initials only are used in dates e.g. 1H. VIII for 1 Henry VIII

Table For Equating New Numbers With Kirby's Numbers.

Note: Only numbers with Kirby equivalents are included in this table.

1	Domus I	1	67	Domus I	25
2	Domus I	1a	68	Domus I	26
3	Domus I	1b	69	Domus I	27
4	Domus I	1c	70a,b	Domus I	28
5	Domus I	2	71a	Domus I	28
6	Domus I	3	72	Domus I	28a
7	Domus I	4	73	Domus I	28b
8	Domus I	4a	74	Domus I	28c
9	Domus I	5	75	Domus I	28d
10	Domus I	6	76	Domus I	28e
11	Domus I	7	77a,b	Domus I	28f
12	Domus I	8	78	Domus I	28g
13	Domus I	8a	79	Domus I	28h
14	Domus I	9	80	Domus I	29
15	Domus I	10	81	Domus I	30
16	Domus I	11	82	Domus I	31
17a,b	Domus I	12	83	Domus I	32
18	Domus I	12a	84	Domus I	33
19	Domus I	13	85	Domus I	34
20	Domus I	14/1	86	Domus I	35
21	Domus I	14/2	87	Domus I	36
22	Domus I	14/2a	88	Domus I	37
23-30	Domus I	14/4-10	89	Domus I	38
31-41	Domus I	15/1-10	90a,b	Domus I	39
42-51	Domus I	16/1-10	91-95	Domus I	40
52	Domus I	17	96	Domus I	40a
53	Domus I	18	97	Domus I	40b
54	Domus I	19a	98	Domus I	41
55	Domus I	19b	99	Domus I	41a
56	Domus I	20	100	Domus I	42
57	Domus I	21	103	Domus I	Misc 1
58	Domus I	22	104	Domus II	A. 1
59	Domus I	23	105	Domus II	A. 2
60	Domus I	24	106	Domus II	A. 2A
61	Domus I	24a/1	107	Domus II	A. 3
62	Domus I	24a/1a	108-153	Domus II	A. 4
63	Domus I	24a/2	154-183	Domus II	A. 5
64	Domus I	24a/2a	184-185	Domus II	A. 6 (1)
65	Domus I	24a/3	186-205	Domus II	A. 6 (2)
66	Domus I	24a/4	206-223	Domus II	A. 6 (3)

225-233	Domus II	A. 7	311	Domus II	B. 11A
234	Domus II	A. 8/1	312	Domus II	B. 12
235	Domus II	A. 8/2	313a-319	Domus II	B. 13
236	Domus II	A. 9/1	320-325	Domus II	B. 14
237	Domus II	A. 9/2	326,327	Domus II	B. 15
238	Domus II	A. 9/3	328	Domus II	B. 16
239	Domus II	A. 9/4	329	Domus II	B. 17
240	Domus II	A. 9/5	330a-331	Domus II	B. 18
241	Domus II	A. 9/6	332-338	Domus II	B. 19
242	Domus II	A. 9/7	339a-e	Domus II	B. 20
243	Domus II	A. 9/8	340	Domus II	B. 21(1)
244	Domus II	A. 10/1	341	Domus II	B. 21(2)
245	Domus II	A. 10/2	342	Domus II	B. 21(3)
246	Domus II	A. 10/3	343	Domus II	B. 21(4)
247,248	Domus II	A. 11/1-3	344	Domus II	B. 21(5)
249	Domus II	A. 12	345-348	Domus II	B. 22
250	Domus II	B. 1	349,350	Domus II	B. 23
251	Domus II	B. 2	351	Domus II	B. 24
252-258	Domus II	B. 3/1-7	352-353b	Domus II	C. 1
259	Domus II	B. 3	354	Domus II	C. 2
260a,b	Domus II	B. 3A	355	Domus II	C. 2A
261	Domus II	B. 3B	356-382	Domus II	C. 3
263	Domus II	B. 4	383-385	Domus II	C. 4
264	Domus II	B. 5	388	Domus II	C. 5
265-273	Domus II	B. 6	390	Domus II	D. 1
274-281	Domus II	B. 6A	391	Domus II	D. 2
282-290	Domus II	B. 6B	392, 393	Domus II	D. 3
291-292	Domus II	B. 7/1-2	394	Domus II	D. 3A
293	Domus II	B. 7A	395	Domus II	D. 4A
294	Domus II	B. 8	396-408	Domus II	D. 4B-N
295	Domus II	B. 8A	409	Domus II	D. 5
296	Domus II	B. 8B	410	Domus II	E. 1. No.I
297	Domus II	B. 8C	411	Domus II	E. 1. No.II
298-302	Domus II	B. 9	412	Domus II	E. 1. No.III
303,304	Domus II	B. 10	413	Domus II	E. 1. No.IV
305	Domus II	B. 10	414	Domus II	E. 1. No.V
		(Additional.)	415	Domus II	E. 1. No.VI
306a,b	Domus II	B. 10A/1-4	416	Domus II	E. 1. No.VII
307a,b	Domus II	B. 10A/1-4	417	Domus II	E. 1. No.VIII
308	Domus II	B. 10B	418	Domus II	E. 1. No.IX
309, 310	Domus II	B. 11	419	Domus II	E. 1. No.X

420	Domus II E.1.No.XI	441	Domus II
421	Domus II		E.1.No.XXXIA
	E.1.No.XII	442a,b	Domus II
422	Domus II		E.1.No.XXXII
	E.1.No.XIII	443	Domus II E.1A.No.I
423	Domus II	444	Domus II E.1A.No.II
	E.1.No.XIV	445	Domus II E.1A.No.III
424	Domus II	446	Domus II E.1A.No.IV
	E.1.No.XV	447	Domus II E.1A.No.V
425	Domus II	448	Domus II E.1A.No.VI
	E.1.No.XVI	449	Domus II E.1A.No.VII
426	Domus II	450	Domus II
	E.1.No.XVII		E.1A.No.VIII
427	Domus II	451	Domus II E.1A.No.IX
	E.1.No.XVIII	452	Domus II E.1A.No.X
428	Domus II	453	Domus II E.1A.No.XI
	E.1.No.XIX	454	Domus II E.1A.No.XII
429	Domus II	455	Domus II
	E.1.No.XX		E.1A.No.XIII
430	Domus II	456	Domus II E.2
	E.1.No.XXI	457	Domus II E.2A
431	Domus II	458	Domus II E.3
	E.1.No.XXII	459a,b	Domus II E.4
432	Domus II	460a,b	Domus II E.5
	E.1.No.XXIII	461	Domus II E.6
433	Domus II	462-466B	Domus II E.7
	E.1.No.XXIV	467	Domus II E.8
434	Domus II	468	Domus II E.9
	E.1.No.XXV	469,470	Domus II E.10
435	Domus II	471a-c	Domus II E.11
	E.1.No.XXVI	472	Domus II E.12
436	Domus II	473	Domus II E.13
	E.1.No.XXVII	474	Domus II E.14
437	Domus II	475-477	Domus II E.14A
	E.1.No.XXVIII	478	Domus II E.15
438	Domus II	479-485	Domus II E.16
	E.1.No.XXIX	486-491b	Domus II E.17
439	Domus II	492	Domus II E.18
	E.1.No.XXX	493	Domus II E.19
440	Domus II	494-497	Domus II E.20
	E.1.No.XXXI	498	Domus II E.21

499	Domus II	E.22	705	Charters	13
500-504	Domus II	E.23	706	Charters	14
505-513G	Domus II	E.24	707	Charters	15
514,515	Domus II	E.24A	708	Charters	16
516	Domus II	E.25	709	Charters	17
517	Domus II	E.26	710	Charters	18
518-520	Domus II	E.27	711	Charters	19
521	Domus II	E.28	712	Charters	20
522	Domus II	E.29	713	Charters	21
523	Domus II	F.1	713A	Charters	21a
524	Domus II	F.2	713Aa-c	Charters	21b
525-526	Domus II	F.3	714	Charters	22
527-528	Domus II	F.3	715	Charters	23
529-535	Domus II	F.4	716	Charters	24
536	Domus II	F.5	717	Charters	25
537	Domus II	G.1	718	Charters	26
537A	Domus II	G.2	719	Charters	27
538	Domus II	G.3	720	Charters	28
538A	Domus II	G.4	721	Charters	29
539	Domus II	G.5	722	Charters	30
540	Domus II	G.6	723	Charters	31
541	Domus II	G.7	724a	Charters	32
542-544	Domus II	G.8	724b	Charters	33
545	Domus II	G.9	725	Charters	34
546	Domus II	G.10	726	Charters	35
547-551	Domus II	G.11	727	Charters	36
552	Domus II	G.12	728	Charters	37
			729	Charters	38
693	Charters	1	730	Charters	39
694	Charters	2	731a,b	Charters	39a
695	Charters	3	732	Charters	40
696	Charters	4	733a	Charters	41
697	Charters	5	733b	Charters	50
698	Charters	6	734	Charters	42
699	Charters	7	734A	Charters	40
700	Charters	8	735	Charters	43
701	Charters	9	736	Charters	44
702	Charters	10	737	Charters	45
702A	Charters	10a	738a-c	Charters	46
703	Charters	11	739	Charters	47
704	Charters	12/1-11	740	Charters	48

741	Charters	49	788	Situs Collegii	VIII/2
743	Charters	52/1	789	Situs Collegii	VIII/3
744	Charters	52/2	790	Situs Collegii	VIII/4
745-747	Charters	52/3-5	791	Situs Collegii	VIII/5
748	Charters	52/6	792	Situs Collegii	VIII/6
			793a,b	Situs Collegii	VIII/6a
752	Situs Collegii	I/1	794a,b	Situs Collegii	VIII/7
753	Situs Collegii	I/2	795a	Situs Collegii	IX/1
752	Situs Collegii	I/2a	795b	Situs Collegii	IX/2
755	Situs Collegii	I/2b	796	Situs Collegii	IX/3
756	Situs Collegii	I/2c	797	Situs Collegii	IX/4
757	Situs Collegii	I/3	798	Situs Collegii	IX/5
758	Situs Collegii	I/4	799	Situs Collegii	IX/5a
759	Situs Collegii	I/5	800	Situs Collegii	X/1
760	Situs Collegii	I/6	801	Situs Collegii	X/2
761	Situs Collegii	I/7	802	Situs Collegii	X/3
762	Situs Collegii	I/8	803a	Situs Collegii	XI/1
763	Situs Collegii	I/9	803b	Situs Collegii	XI/2
764	Situs Collegii	I/10	804	Situs Collegii	XI/3
765	Situs Collegii	I/11	805	Situs Collegii	XI/4
766	Situs Collegii	II/1	806	Situs Collegii	XII/1
767	Situs Collegii	II/2	807	Situs Collegii	XIII/1
768	Situs Collegii	II/3	808	Situs Collegii	XIV/1,1a
769	Situs Collegii	II/4	809	Situs Collegii	XIV/1b
770	Situs Collegii	II/5	810	Situs Collegii	XIV/2
771	Situs Collegii	II/6	811	Situs Collegii	XIV/3
772	Situs Collegii	III/1	812	Situs Collegii	XIV/4
773	Situs Collegii	III/2	813	Situs Collegii	XIV/5
774	Situs Collegii	III/3	814a	Situs Collegii	XIV/6
775	Situs Collegii	IV/1	814b	Situs Collegii	XIV/7
776a,b	Situs Collegii	V/1	815	Situs Collegii	XV/1
777	Situs Collegii	V/2	817	Situs Collegii	XV/2
778	Situs Collegii	V/3	818	Situs Collegii	XV/3
779	Situs Collegii	V/4	819	Situs Collegii	XV/4
780	Situs Collegii	VI/1	820	Situs Collegii	XV/5
781	Situs Collegii	VI/2	821	Situs Collegii	XV/6
782a,b	Situs Collegii	VI/3	822	Situs Collegii	XV/7
783	Situs Collegii	VII/1	823	Situs Collegii	XV/8
784	Situs Collegii	VII/2	824	Situs Collegii	XV/9
785	Situs Collegii	VII/3	825-828	Situs Collegii	XV/10-13
786	Situs Collegii	VII/4			
787a	Situs Collegii	VIII/1	829	Situs Collegii	XVI/1

830a	Situs Collegii	XVI/2	869	New College, Oxford	1a
830b	Situs Collegii	XVI/5	870a,b	New College, Oxford	1b
831a-c	Situs Collegii	XVI/3,4	871	New College, Oxford	1c
832	Situs Collegii	XVI/6	872	New College, Oxford	2
833	Situs Collegii	XVI/7	873	New College, Oxford	3
835	Situs Collegii	XVII/1	874	New College, Oxford	4
836a	Situs Collegii	XVII/2	875	New College, Oxford	5
836b,c	Situs Collegii		876	New College, Oxford	6
		XVII/2a,2b	877	New College, Oxford	7
837a-c	Situs Collegii	XVII/3	878	New College, Oxford	8
838	Situs Collegii	XVII/4	879	New College, Oxford	9
			880	New College, Oxford	10
842	Fromond's Chantry	1	881	New College, Oxford	11
843	Fromond's Chantry	2	882a,b	New College, Oxford	12
844	Fromond's Chantry	3	883	New College, Oxford	13
845	Fromond's Chantry	4	884a,b	New College, Oxford	14
846	Fromond's Chantry	5	885a-d	New College, Oxford	15
847	Fromond's Chantry	6	886	New College, Oxford	16
847A	Fromond's Chantry	7	887	New College, Oxford	17
848	Fromond's Chantry	8	888	New College, Oxford	18
849	Fromond's Chantry	9			
850	Fromond's Chantry	10	972	St. Elizabeth's Coll.	1
851	Fromond's Chantry	11	973	St. Elizabeth's Coll.	2
852	Fromond's Chantry	12	974	St. Elizabeth's Coll.	3
853	Fromond's Chantry	13	975	St. Elizabeth's Coll.	4&5
854	Fromond's Chantry	14	976	St. Elizabeth's Coll.	6
855	Fromond's Chantry	15	976A	St. Elizabeth's Coll.	6a
856	Fromond's Chantry	16	977	St. Elizabeth's Coll.	7
857	Fromond's Chantry	17	978	St. Elizabeth's Coll.	8
858	Fromond's Chantry	18	979	St. Elizabeth's Coll.	9
859	Fromond's Chantry	19	980	St. Elizabeth's Coll.	10
860	Fromond's Chantry	20	981	St. Elizabeth's Coll.	11
861	Fromond's Chantry	21	982	St. Elizabeth's Coll.	12
861a,b	Fromond's Chantry	22	983	St. Elizabeth's Coll.	13
862a-f	Fromond's Chantry	23	984	St. Elizabeth's Coll.	13a
863a-f	Fromond's Chantry	24	985	St. Elizabeth's Coll.	14
864a-s	Fromond's Chantry	25	986	St. Elizabeth's Coll.	14a
865	Fromond's Chantry	26	987	St. Elizabeth's Coll.	15
866	Fromond's Chantry	27	988	St. Elizabeth's Coll.	16
867a,b	Fromond's Chantry	28	989	St. Elizabeth's Coll.	17
			990	St. Elizabeth's Coll.	18
868	New College, Oxford	1	991	St. Elizabeth's Coll.	19

992	St.Elizabeth's Coll.	20	1005	City of Winchester	2
993a,b	St.Elizabeth's Coll.	20a	1006	City of Winchester	3
994	St.Elizabeth's Coll.	21	1007	City of Winchester	4
995	St.Elizabeth's Coll.	22	1008	City of Winchester	5
996	St.Elizabeth's Coll.	23	1009	City of Winchester	6
997	St.Elizabeth's Coll.	23	1010	City of Winchester	7
998	St.Elizabeth's Coll.	24	1011a,b	City of Winchester	8
999	St.Elizabeth's Coll.	25	1012	City of Winchester	9
1000	St.Elizabeth's Coll.	26	1013	City of Winchester	10
1001	St.Elizabeth's Coll.	27	1015	City of Winchester	11
1002	St.Elizabeth's Coll.	28			
1003	St.Elizabeth's Coll.	29	23174a-d	Miscellaneous	15-18
1004	City of Winchester	1			

**SPECIAL PRINTED ITEMS AVAILABLE IN
WINCHESTER COLLEGE LIBRARY**

- Blore, G. H. 'Thomas Cheyney, Wykehamist, Dean of Winchester
1748-1760'
(Wykeham Press, 1950)
'Thomas Rennell, Dean of Winchester 1805-1840'
(Wykeham Press, 1952)
'Bishop Morley and his Friends Ep. Winton 1662-
1689'
(Wykeham Press, 1953)
- Bigg-Wither, R. 'The Wither Family'
(limited edition by Warren & Son 1907)
- Chitty, H. 'Henry VI and Winchester College'
(N & Q, 12 S.i, 441, 481, 501)
'Chaplains of Winchester College, 1417-1542'
(N & Q, 11 S.x, 201, 221, 261)
'Fromond's Chantry at Winchester'
(N & Q, 11 S. xii, 433)
'The Chaplains of Fromond's Chantry at Winchester'
(N & Q, 12 S.i, 441, 481, 501)
'Some Bosses in Fromond's Chantry' and 'John
Prudde: "King's Glazier" '
(N & Q, 12 S.i, 368; iii, 419)
(N.B. the first *not* 11 S.i, as printed in error)
'Lawyers employed by Winchester College during
the Fifteenth Century'
(N & Q, 12 S.i, 361, 383)
'A College Hall-Book of 1401-2'
(N & Q, 11 S.xi, 393, 415, 426)
'The Winchester Hall-Book of 1406-7'
(N & Q, 11 S.xii, 293, 313)
'The Winchester Hall-Book of 1414-5'
(N & Q, 11 S.xii, 494)
'The Winchester College Tapestries'
(Wykehamist, No. 497, February 1912)
'Winchester College Documents'
(September 1913)
'Medal-Speaking at Winchester College, 1761-1815'
(Wykehamist Society, 1905)
'Winchester Medal Speaking, 1761-1810'
(Wykehamist, No. 438, September 1906)

- Kirby, T. F. 'An extended Transcript of the Charter of Foundation dated October 20, 1382 and other Instruments of St. Mary College of Winchester near Winchester commonly called Winchester College'
(Printed for Private Circulation, 1882)
- Selwyn, E. G. 'Dr. Arnold as a Winchester Boy. Letters from College 1807-1810'
(Winchester P. & G. Wells, 1932, reprinted from 'Theology' June-July 1932)

BISHOPS OF WINCHESTER 1367-1903

(Perpetual Visitors of Winchester College from 1382)

1367-1404	William of Wykeham
1404-47	Henry Beaufort
1447-86	William Waynflete
1487-92	Peter Courtenay
1493-1501	Thomas Langton
1501-28	Richard Fox
1529-30	Thomas Wolsey
1531-50	Stephen Gardiner
1551-53	John Poynt
1553-55	Stephen Gardiner (restored)
1556-59	John White
1561-80	Robert Horne
1580-84	John Watson
1584-94	Thomas Cooper
1595	William Wickham
1596	William Day
1597-1616	Thomas Bilson
1616-18	James Montague
1619-26	Launcelot Andrewes
1627-32	Richard Neile
1632-47	Walter Curll
1660-62	Brian Duppa
1662-84	George Morley
1684-1706	Peter Mews
1707-21	Jonathan Trelawney
1721-23	Charles Trimmell
1723-34	Richard Willis
1734-61	Benjamin Hoadly
1761-81	John Thomas
1781-1820	Brownlow North
1820-27	George Pretymen Tomline
1827-69	Charles Richard Sumner
1869-73	Samuel Wilberforce
1873-90	Edward Harold Browne
1891-95	Anthony Wilson Thorold
1895-1903	Randall Thomas Davidson

WARDENS OF WINCHESTER COLLEGE 1382-1903

1382	Thomas Cranley
1389	John Westcote
1394	John Morys
1413	Robert Thurbern
1450	Thomas Chaundler
1454	John Baker
1488	Michael Cleve
1501	John Rede
1520	Ralph Barnacke
1526	Edward More
1542	John White
1554	John Boxall
1556	Thomas Stempe
1581	Thomas Bilson
1596	John Harmar
1613	Nicholas Love
1630	John Harris
1658	William Burt
1679	John Nicholas
1712	Thomas Braithwaite
1720	John Cobb
1724	John Dobson
1730	Henry Bigg
1740	John Coxed
1757	Christopher Golding
1763	Harry Lee
1789	George Isaac Huntingford
1832	Robert Speckott Barter
1861-1903	Godfrey Bolles Lee

WARDENS OF NEW COLLEGE 1379-1903

1379	Nicholas Wykeham
1389	Thomas Cranley
1396	Richard Malford
1403	John Bowke
1429	William Estcourt
1435	Nicholas Ossulbury
1454	Thomas Chaundler
1475	Walter Hyll
1494	William Porter
1520	John Rede
1521	John Young
1526	John London
1542	Henry Cole
1551	Ralph Skinner
1553	Thomas Whyte
1573	Martin Culpepper
1599	George Ryves
1613	Arthur Lake
1617	Robert Pink
1647	Henry Stringer
(George Marshall intruded by Parliamentary Commissioners 1649)	
1658	Michael Woodward
1675	John Nicholas
1679	Henry Beeston
1701	Richard Traffles
1703	Thomas Braithwaite
1712	John Cobb
1720-24	John Dobson
1725	Henry Bigg
1730	John Coxed
1740	John Purnell
1764	Thomas Hayward
1768	John Oglander
1794	Samuel Gauntlett
1822	Philip Nicholas Shuttleworth
1840	David Williams
1860-1903	James Edward Sewell

HEADMASTERS OF WINCHESTER COLLEGE 1373-1911

1373	Richard Herton
(1388)	John Melton (or Milton)
1394	Thomas Romsey
1407	John Pole
1414	Thomas Romsey (again)
1418	Richard Darcy
1424	Thomas Alwyn (or Walwin)
1430	William Waynflete
1441	Thomas Alwyn (again)
1444	William Ive (or Yve)
1454	John Barnard (or Bernard)
(1459)	John Grene
1465	Clement Smyth
1467	Richard Dene
1484	John Rede
1490	Robert Festham (or Fescam)
1495	William Horman
1501	John Farlyngton (or Farlton)
(1507)	Edward More
1515	Thomas Erlisman
1525	John Twychener (or Towchener)
1531	Richard Twychener (or Tochynar)
1535	John White
1542	Thomas Bayly (or Bailey)
(1547)	William Everard (or Evered)
(1553)	Thomas Hyde
1561	Christopher Johnson
1572	Thomas Bilson
1579	Hugh Lloyd
1588	John Harmar
1596	Benjamin Heyden
1602	Nicholas Love
1613	Hugh Robinson
1627	Edward Stanley
1642	John Potenger (or Pottinger)
1653	William Burt
1658	Henry Beeston
1679	William Harris
1700	Thomas Cheyney
1724	John Burton

1766	Joseph Warton
1793	William Stanley Goddard
1810	Henry Dyson Gabell
1824	David Williams
1836	George Moberly
1867	George Ridding
1884	William Andrewes Fearon
1901-11	Hubert Murray Burge

SECOND MASTERS OF WINCHESTER COLLEGE 1388-1911

(This list is not complete.)

1388 Apr	John Seward
1394 Mar	John Persalle
1394 Sep	John Huet
1406 Sep	Thomas Salmon
1412 Aug	William Weston
1412 Sep	John Bradeford
1423 Sep	Richard Julyan
1426 Sep	John Whale
1431 Apr	William Tatersale
1431 Oct	Thomas Yon
1436 Sep	John Davy
1450 Jul	William Dryng
1451 Sep	William Felton
1452 Nov	John Branker
1453 Sep	William Wever
1455 Apr	Thomas Fyscher
1455 June	Morgan
1459 Sep	William Barton
1465 Apr	David Hawkebroke
1468 Sep	John Hawkebroke
1469 Nov	William Gelyott
1471 June	Richard Salter
1475 June	William Hulon
1493 Sep	Robert Doggett
1495 Feb	John Andrews
1500 Jan	William Coxe
1507 Sep	Thomas Eastgate
1516 Feb	Simon Rawlins
1521 Oct	Hugh Sherwood
1525 Sep	Elisha Warham
1528 Apr	Richard Sedgrove
1529 Dec	Thomas Brownynng
1532 Oct	Richard Sedgrove (again)
1535 Sep	John Potynger
1538 Sep	John Fesarde
1543 (?)	William Ford
1547 (?)	John Pawley
1549 Sep	Thomas Hawkyns
1551 (?)	Robert Knaplocke
1556 (?)	John Marshall

1561 (?)	Richard Clinton
1563 (?)	Leonard Jakys
1564 Jan	William Miller
1573 Jan	Humphry Fowler
1574 Sep	Guy Dobbys
1578 June	Thomas Jones
1583 Sep	Isaac Bathe
1596 (?)	William Proctor
1597 (?)	George Bate
1603 Sep	Robert Fawne
1608 (?)	William Trussell
1617 (?)	Gabriel Reeve
1627 Sep	John Imber
1629 Sep	Robert Hall
1636 (?)	William Kidgell
(1642 ?)	Henry Hampson)
1644 Sep	Christopher Taylour
1646 Jan	Thomas Fowkes
(1646 Jul ?)	Henry Complin)
1646 Sep	William Ayliffe
1649 Sep	Owen Phillips
1678 June	Benjamin Horne
1701 Nov	Thomas Fletcher
1713 Aug	Benjamin Wotton
1719 (?)	Christopher Eyre
1740 Jan	Samuel Speed
1755 Dec	Joseph Warton
1766 May	Thomas Collins
1784 Jul	William Stanley Goddard
1793 Aug	Henry Dyson Gabell
1810 Jan	David Williams
1824 Jan	Charles Henry Ridding
1835 Sep	Charles Wordsworth
1846 Mar	Frederic Wickham
1863 Jan	George Ridding
1867 Jan	James John Hornby
1868 Mar	William Awdry
1873 Jan	George Richardson
1899 Sep-1911 Sep	Montague John Rendall

Note The dates here given are not necessarily dates of appointment, but show when a name first occurs in the Bursars' Rolls or Account Books.

ANNUAL BURSARS OF WINCHESTER COLLEGE 1397-1862.

Taken from the Bursars' Accounts.

1397/8	John Bosham and Robert Lecchelade
1398/9	John Durle and John Asshe
1399/1400	John Brome and John Asshe
1400/1	Stephen Ansteswell and John Frensshe
1401/2	roll missing
1402/3	Richard Brackeley and Thomas Bloxham
1403/4	John Clere and John Frensshe
1404/5	Richard Brackeley and Thomas Bloxham
1405/6	Richard Brackeley and John Clere or Richard Brackeley and Thomas Bloxham (in Counter Roll)
1406/7	John More and William Beelman
1407/8	William Husey and William Beelman
1408/9	roll missing
1409/10	John Clere and Nicholas North
1410/11	John Clere and Nicholas North
1411/12	William Beelman and Thomas Baillemond (or Bail- mond, Baylemound)
1412/13	Nicholas North and William Hayne
1413/14	John Boner and Thomas Baillemond
1414/15	Nicholas North and Thomas Baillemond
1415/16	William Hayne and Thomas Baillemond
1416/17	Nicholas North and John Yve
1417/18	Nicholas North and William Walyngford
1418/19	Nicholas North and William Walyngford
1419/20	roll missing
1420/21	Thomas Baylemound and William Wyke
1421/22	John Porter and Robert Heete
1422/23	roll missing
1423/24	Thomas Baylemound and William Wyke
1424/25	Robert Heete and Richard Boureman
1425/26	Robert Heete and Richard Boureman
1426/27	William Wyke and Richard Boureman
1427/28	William Wyke and Richard Boureman
1428/29	Thomas Baylemound and Richard Gate
1429/30	Robert Heete and William Calverhull
1430/31	Robert Heete and William Calverhull
1431/32	Richard Boureman and William Calverhull
1432/33	Richard Boureman and John Parke
1433/34	Richard Boureman and John Parke
1434/35	John Parke and William Nyghtyngale

- 1435/36 roll missing
 1436/37 William Calverhull and John Pleyer
 1437/38 William Calverhull and John Pleyer
 1438/39 John Parke and William Nyghtyngale
 1439/40 John Parke and William Nyghtyngale
 1440/41 John Pleyer and John Robert
 1441/42 William Calverhull and John Robert
 1442/43 Richard Boureman and William Calverhull
 1443/44 John Parke and William Nyghtyngale
 1444/45 John Parke and William Nyghtyngale
 1445/46 roll missing
 1446/47 John Parke and John Pleyer
 1447/48 John Pleyer and John Bekynton
 1448/49 John Bekynton and Edward Tacton
 1449/50 John Bekynton and Edward Tacton
 1450/51 John Bekynton and Edward Tacton
 1451/52 John Bekynton and Edward Tacton
 1452/53 William Nyghtyngale and Edward Tacton
 1453/54 Nicholas Barbur and John Bekynton
 1454/55 Nicholas Barbur and John Bekynton
 1455/56 roll missing
 1456/57 Edward Tacton and John Gynnor
 1457/58 Edward Tacton and John Gynnor
 1458/59 roll missing
 1459/60 Nicholas Barbur and John Bekynton
 1460/61 roll missing
 1461/62 John Gynnor, John Bekynton (half year each) and
 William Combe
 1462/63 roll missing
 1463/64 roll missing
 1464/65 Nicholas Barbur and Edward Thacham
 1465/66 John Bekynton and Henry Crocker
 1466/67 Nicholas Barbur and Henry Crocker
 1467/68 John Bekynton and Edward Thacham
 1468/69 John Bekynton and William Combe
 1469/70 William Combe and Henry Crocker
 1470/71 John Bekynton and Edward Thacham
 1471/72 Edward Thacham and William Branche
 1472/73 William Combe and Henry Crocker
 1473/74 William Branche, Robert Pevesey (half year each)
 and John Whyte
 1474/75 John Whyte and William Denford

- 1475/76 William Combe and John Whyte
 1476/77 John Whyte and John Dogoode
 1477/78 John Whyte and Henry Morant
 1478/79 roll missing
 1479/80 John Whyte and John Warlond
 1480/81 roll missing
 1481/82 John Warlond and Thomas Asheburn (or Aschborn)
 1482/83 John Warlond and Thomas Asheburn
 1483/84 roll missing
 1484/85 John Dogood and Thomas Asheburn
 1485/86 roll missing
 1486/87 roll missing
 1487/88 Thomas Asheburn and John Curtes (or Curteys)
 1488/89 roll missing
 1489/90 John Whyte and Thomas Aschborn
 1490/91 Thomas Asheburn and Simon Smyth
 1491/92 John Whyte and John Curtes
 1492/93 Thomas Asheburn and William Knyghte
 1493/94 Thomas Foster and John Phypes
 1494/95 Thomas Asheburn and William Darlyngton (or
 Derlyngton)
 1495/96 William Darlyngton and Thomas Lyrypyn (or
 Liripyn)
 1496/97 John Phypes and Thomas Lyrypyn
 1497/98 Thomas Foster and John Phypes
 1498/99 Thomas Lyrypyn and John Webbe
 1499/1500 Thomas Lyrypyn and John Webbe
 1500/1 Thomas Lyrypyn, Roger Phylpot (or Phyllepote)
 (half year each) and John Webbe
 1501/2 Thomas Foster and Thomas Lyrypyn
 1502/3 roll missing
 1503/4 Thomas Lyrypyn and John Webbe
 1504/5 Thomas Asheburn and John Webbe
 1505/6 roll missing
 1506/7 roll missing
 1507/8 John Webbe and John Perse (Pers, Pierse or Peers)
 1508/9 John Webbe and Thomas Lyrypyn/Roger Phylpot
 1509/10 John Webbe and John Pierse
 1510/11 John Webbe and John Pierse
 1511/12 John Webbe and James Fyshar
 1512/13 John Webbe and John Pierse
 1513/14 John Webbe and John Pierse

1514/15	John Webbe and John Barratt
1515/16	John Webbe and John Pierse
1516/17	John Webbe and John Pierse
1517/18	John Webbe and Thomas Pulton
1518/19	John Peere and John Chamber
1519/20	roll missing
1520/21	John Barratt and John Hasarde (or Hazerd)
1521/22	John Barratt and John Hasarde
1522/23	John Webbe and John Hasarde
1523/24	John Hasarde and John Sowthewode
1524/25	John Sowthewode and Ralph Lane
1525/26	Ralph Lane and William Langley
1526/27	William Langley and Robert Roberts
1527/28	John Hasarde and Robert Robertys
1528/29	John Hasarde and John Harvy
1529/30	Robert Robertys and Thomas Beche
1530/31	John Hasarde and Thomas Beche
1531/32	Robert Robertys and John Chubb
1532/33	John Chubb and Thomas Courteney
1533/34	Thomas Bassete and Edmund Keyt
1534/35	John Harvy and John Chubb
1535/36	John Chubb and Robert Stevyns
1536/37	John Hasarde and William Braynewood
1537/38	roll missing
1538/39	John Hasarde and William Braynewood
1539/40	John Chubb and John Gambon
1540/41	John Rythe and John Gambon
1541/42	William Braynewood and Robert Raynolde
1542/43	William Braynewood and Robert Raynolde
1543/44	John Gambon and Elisha Warham
1544/45	John Gambon and Elisha Warham
1545/46	William Braynewood and Roger Jamys
1546/47	William Braynewood and Roger Jamys
1547/48	William Braynewood and Roger Jamys
1548/49	Roger Jamys and William Atkyns (or Adkyns)
1549/50	Roger Jamys and William Atkyns
1550/51	William Atkyns and Thomas Crane
1551/52	not known
1552/53	William Adkyns and Nicholas Smith
1553/54	Nicholas Smith and Nicholas Langrische
1554/55	Thomas Crane and Nicholas Langrische
1555/56	William Adkyns and Edmund Hodson

- 1556/57 Thomas Crane and Edmund Hodson
1557/58 Thomas Crane and Thomas Davison
1558/59 Thomas Crane and William Whight (or White)
1559/60 William Adkyns and Edmund Hodson
1560/61 William Adkyns and Edmund Hodson
1561/62 Thomas Davison and Thomas Larke
1562/63 William White and Thomas Larke
1563/64 John Scotte and Thomas Larke
1564/65 John Scotte and John Alwood
1565/66 John Alwood and Robert Watton
1566/67 Edmund Hodson and George Flower
1567/68 John Alwood and Robert Watton
1568/69 Thomas Davyson and George Flower
1569/70 Thomas Davyson and John Alwood
1570/71 Edmund Hodson and Anthony Byley (or Beley)
1571/72 Robert Watton and William Shingleton
1572/73 Thomas Davyson and Thomas Larke
1573/74 Thomas Larke and George Flower
1574/75 Thomas Larke and John Lawrence
1575/76 Thomas Larke and John Lawrence
1576/77 Thomas Davyson and John Bolles (Booles, Boolis or
Boullis)
1577/78 John Chawndler and John Bolles
1578/79 Thomas Larke and John Bolles
1579/80 John Bolles and John Tylborowe (Tilberoe or
Tylboroe)
1580/81 Robert Watton and John Bolles
1581/82 Thomas Larke and William Matkyn (or Markyn)
1582/83 John Bolles and Robert Smythe
1583/84 John Chawndler and John Tylborowe
1584/85 John Bolles and John Tylborowe
1585/86 John Bolles and William Matkyn
1586/87 John Bolles and Guy Dobbins
1587/88 John Tylborowe and Robert Smythe
1588/89 John Bolles and George Blunte
1589/90 John Tylborowe and Robert Smythe
1590/91 John Bolles and Robert Smythe
1591/92 Robert Smythe and George Rives
1592/93 Anthony Beley and William Matkyn
1593/94 John Bolles and William Matkyn
1594/95 Anthony Beley and Robert Smythe
1595/96 John Bolles and John Tylborowe

1596/97	Anthony Beley and John Bolles
1597/98	John Tylborowe and George Blunte
1598/99	John Tylborowe and Robert Beleye
1599/1600	George Blunte and John Bolles
1600/1	George Blunte and John Cradocke
1601/2	John Bolles and John Cradocke
1602/3	Robert Beleye and Arthur Lakes
1603/4	John Bolles and John Cradocke
1604/5	Robert Beleye and John Cradocke
1605/6	John Bolles and Edmund Gray
1606/7	Robert Beleye and Edmund Coles
1607/8	John Bolles and Robert Beleye
1608/9	John Cradocke and Edmund Coles
1609/10	John Bolles and Edmund Gray
1610/11	George Blunte and George Jonson
1611/12	John Cradocke and Edmund Gray
1612/13	George Blunte and John Cradocke
1613/14	Robert Beleye and Edmund Gray
1614/15	Robert Beleye and Robert Addams
1615/16	Edmund Gray and Henry Jorden
1616/17	George Jonson and William Bridges
1617/18	Edmund Coles and Edward Horden
1618/19	Francis Matkyn and John Willis
1619/20	Robert Beleye and John Willis
1620/21	Francis Matkyn and Henry Madgwike
1621/22	Edmund Gray and John Croke
1622/23	Francis Matkyn and John Savadge
1623/24	John Croke and William Wither
1624/25	George Jonson and Edmund Coles
1625/26	John Willis and John Croke
1626/27	Edmund Coles and William Wither
1627/28	John Willis and James Yeelding
1628/29	William Wither and James Yeelding
1629/30	Robert Beleye and James Yeelding
1630/31	Edmund Coles and John Croke
1631/32	George Jonson and Thomas Hackett
1632/33	John Willis and Thomas Colnet
1633/34	William Wither and Lancelot White
1634/35	John Croke and John Chalkhill
1635/36	Edmund Coles and Thomas Hackett
1636/37	George Jonson and John Dennet
1637/38	John Willis and Thomas Colnet

1638/39	William Wither and Lancelot White
1639/40	John Croke and John Chalkhill
1640/41	Thomas Hackett and Michael Woodward
1641/42	Thomas Colnet and Thomas Hackett
1642/43	William Wither and Michael Bold
1643/44	John Chalkhill and John Richards
1644/45	Michael Woodward and William Trussell
1645/46	Thomas Hackett and William Terry
1646/47	Michael Woodward and Humphrey May
1647/48	William Wither and Michael Bold
1648/49	John Chalkhill and John Richards
1649/50	Michael Woodward and William Terry
1650/51	Thomas Hackett and Gilbert Coles
1651/52	Thomas Colnet and John Chalkhill
1652/53	William Wither and Michael Bold
1653/54	John Chalkhill and John Richards
1654/55	William Wither and William Terry
1655/56	Thomas Hackett and John Chalkhill
1656/57	Thomas Colnet and John Chalkhill
1657/58	John Richards and Thomas Harris
1658/59	John Chalkhill and John Richards
1659/60	Thomas Hackett and Richard Osgood
1660/61	Thomas Colnet and Gilbert Coles
1661/62	John Richards and Richard Osgood
1662/63	John Chalkhill and Stephen Cooke
1663/64	John Richards and John Marshall
1664/65	Thomas Colnet and Gilbert Coles
1665/66	John Marshall and Gabriel Thistlethwayte
1666/67	Gilbert Coles and Matthew Stocke
1667/68	John Chalkhill and John Nicholas
1668/69	Thomas Colnet and Gabriel Thistlethwayte
1669/70	Richard Osgood and Gabriel Thistlethwayte
1670/71	Gilbert Coles and Henry Bankes
1671/72	John Nicholas and Jonathan Cooke
1672/73	John Chalkhill and Jonathan Cooke
1673/74	Gilbert Coles and William Emes
1674/75	Richard Osgood and Joseph Cox
1675/76	William Emes and Edward Coles
1676/77	Thomas Ken and Edward Coles
1677/78	Thomas Ken and Pharamus Fiennes
1678/79	Richard Osgood and William Harris
1679/80	Seth Ward and Joseph Cox

1680/81	John Harris and Peregrine Thistlethwayte
1681/82	Peregrine Thistlethwayte and Edward Younge
1682/83	George Beaumont and Thomas Peachman
1683/84	Richard Osgood and Pharamus Fiennes
1684/85	Thomas Cheyney and Thomas Peachman
1685/86	George Beaumont and Robert Eyre
1686/87	Peregrine Thistlethwayte and Edward Younge
1687/88	Pharamus Fiennes and George Beaumont
1688/89	Richard Osgood and Thomas Peachman
1689/90	Thomas Cheyney and John Thistlethwayte
1690/91	Robert Eyre and Samuel Palmer
1691/92	Peregrine Thistlethwayte and Samuel Palmer
1692/93	John Thistlethwayte and Samuel Palmer
1693/94	Thomas Peachman and Samuel Palmer
1694/95	John Thistlethwayte and Samuel Palmer
1695/96	Robert Eyre and Samuel Palmer
1696/97	Robert Eyre and Gabriel Barnaby
1697/98	John Thistlethwayte and Gabriel Barnaby
1698/99	Thomas Peachman and Gabriel Barnaby
1699/1700	William Emes and Thomas Cheyney
1700/1	Robert Eyre and Cornelius Norwood
1701/2	Robert Eyre and Cornelius Norwood
1702/3	John Thistlethwayte and Cornelius Norwood
1703/4	Cornelius Norwood and Richard Barker
1704/5	Ralph Brideoake and Richard Barker
1705/6	Robert Eyre and Samuel Palmer
1706/7	Cornelius Norwood and John Harris
1707/8	Cornelius Norwood and Richard Barker
1708/9	Cornelius Norwood and Richard Barker
1709/10	Ralph Brideoake and Richard Barker
1710/11	Ralph Brideoake and Richard Barker
1711/12	Robert Eyre and Samuel Palmer
1712/13	Cornelius Norwood and Gabriel Barnaby
1713/14	Robert Eyre and Cornelius Norwood
1714/15	Cornelius Norwood and Richard Barker
1715/16	Richard Barker and John Harris
1716/17	Robert Eyre and Gabriel Barnaby
1717/18	Robert Eyre and John Harris
1718/19	Cornelius Norwood and William Thomas
1719/20	Cornelius Norwood and Charles Scott
1720/21	Robert Eyre and William Thomas
1721/22	Robert Eyre and Thomas Cheyney

1722/23	Charles Scott and John Burton
1723/24	William Thomas and John Burton
1724/25	Charles Scott and Thomas Prince
1725/26	William Thomas and William Langbaine
1726/27	Thomas Cheyney and William Bowles
1727/28	Thomas Cheyney and William Bowles
1728/29	Philip Barton and Thomas Palmer
1729/30	Charles Scott and William Bowles
1730/31	William Thomas and Thomas Palmer
1731/32	William Bowles and Walter Bigg
1732/33	William Thomas and William Bowles
1733/34	William Thomas and William Bowles
1734/35	Charles Scott and William Bowles
1735/36	William Thomas and Charles Scott
1736/37	Thomas Cheyney and Walter Bigg
1737/38	John Harris and Thomas Cheyney
1738/39	Charles Scott and Thomas Palmer
1739/40	Charles Scott and William Bowles
1740/41	William Thomas and Charles Scott
1741/42	William Thomas and Walter Bigg
1742/43	John Harris and Charles Scott
1743/44	William Thomas and Charles Scott
1744/45	Charles Scott and William Bowles
1745/46	William Thomas and William Bowles
1746/47	Charles Scott and Walter Bigg
1747/48	Thomas Palmer and John Harris
1748/49	Rice Price and Charles Blackstone
1749/50	Charles Scott and William Bowles
1750/51	Rice Price and Charles Blackstone
1751/52	Charles Blackstone and John Taylor
1752/53	Rice Price and John Taylor
1753/54	Charles Blackstone and John Taylor
1754/55	Rice Price and John Taylor
1755/56	Rice Price and Charles Blackstone
1756/57	Rice Price and John Taylor
1757/58	Rice Price and Charles Blackstone
1758/59	Rice Price and Charles Blackstone
1759/60	William Bowles and Rice Price
1760/61	Rice Price and Charles Blackstone
1761/62	Rice Price and John Taylor
1762/63	William Purnell and John Awbery
1763/64	Rice Price and Charles Blackstone

1764/65	Rice Price and John Awbery
1765/66	Rice Price and William Purnell
1766/67	Charles Blackstone and John Awbery
1767/68	William Purnell and John Awbery
1768/69	Rice Price and Charles Blackstone
1769/70	William Bowles and William Purnell
1770/71	Rice Price and Charles Blackstone
1771/72	Charles Blackstone and Philip Williams
1772/73	William Purnell and John Gerec
1773/74	Charles Blackstone and Thomas Lear
1774/75	Charles Blackstone and Philip Williams
1775/76	Rice Price and Philip Williams
1776/77	Philip Williams and John Ballard
1777/78	Charles Blackstone and Philip Williams
1778/79	Charles Blackstone and John Ballard
1779/80	Philip Williams and John Ballard
1780/81	Charles Blackstone and Philip Williams
1781/82	Thomas Lear and Samuel Gauntlett
1782/83	Charles Blackstone and Philip Williams
1783/84	Charles Blackstone and Philip Williams
1784/85	Philip Williams and Daniel Williams
1785/86	Philip Williams and Samuel Gauntlett
1786/87	John Ballard and Samuel Gauntlett
1787/88	Samuel Gauntlett and Daniel Williams
1788/89	Thomas Lear and Benjamin Jeffreys
1789/90	Charles Blackstone and Philip Williams
1790/91	Samuel Gauntlett and Harry Lee
1791/92	Samuel Gauntlett and Benjamin Jeffreys
1792/93	Benjamin Jeffreys and Harry Lee
1793/94	Benjamin Jeffreys and Harry Lee
1794/95	Benjamin Jeffreys and Harry Lee
1795/96	Philip Williams and Harry Lee
1796/97	Benjamin Jeffreys and William Howley
1797/98	Charles Blackstone and Harry Lee
1798/99	Benjamin Jeffreys and Harry Lee
1799/1800	Charles Blackstone and Benjamin Jeffreys
1800/1	Harry Lee and John Penrose Cumming
1801/2	Harry Lee and John Penrose Cumming
1802/3	Harry Lee and John Penrose Cumming
1803/4	Harry Lee and Henry Sissmore
1804/5	Philip Williams and Harry Lee
1805/6	Philip Williams and Henry Sissmore

1806/7	Harry Lee and John Penrose Cumming
1807/8	Harry Lee and Gilbert Heathcote
1808/9	Philip Williams and Henry Sissmore
1809/10	Philip Williams and Gilbert Heathcote
1810/11	Philip Williams and Henry Sissmore
1811/12	Harry Lee and Henry Sissmore
1812/13	Harry Lee and Gilbert Heathcote
1813/14	Harry Lee and Henry Sissmore
1814/15	Harry Lee and Gilbert Heathcote
1815/16	Henry Sissmore and Liscombe Clarke
1816/17	Harry Lee and Liscombe Clarke
1817/18	Harry Lee and Henry Sissmore
1818/19	Henry Sissmore and Liscombe Clarke
1819/20	Harry Lee and Gilbert Heathcote
1820/21	Henry Sissmore and Liscombe Clarke
1821/22	Harry Lee and Liscombe Clarke
1822/23	Harry Lee and Henry Huntingford
1823/24	Harry Lee and Henry Sissmore
1824/25	Harry Lee and Gilbert Heathcote
1825/26	Henry Sissmore and Gilbert Heathcote
1826/27	Harry Lee and Henry Huntingford
1827/28	Harry Lee and Henry Huntingford
1828/29	Henry Sissmore and Harry Lee jun.
1829/30	Harry Lee and Harry Lee jun.
1830/31	Harry Lee and Henry Sissmore
1831/32	Harry Lee and Henry Huntingford
1832/33	Harry Lee and Andrew Quicke
1833/34	Harry Lee and Henry Sissmore
1834/35	Harry Lee and George Cumming Rashleigh
1835/36	Harry Lee and Henry Sissmore
1836/37	Harry Lee and Andrew Quicke
1837/38	Harry Lee and Andrew Quicke
1838/39	Henry Sissmore and Andrew Quicke
1839/40	Harry Lee and Andrew Quicke
1840/41	George Cumming Rashleigh and Andrew Quicke
1841/42	Andrew Quicke and Charles Henry Ridding
1842/43	Andrew Quicke and Gilbert Wall Heathcote
1843/44	Henry Sissmore and Andrew Quicke
1844/45	George Cumming Rashleigh and Andrew Quicke
1845/46	Harry Lee and Andrew Quicke
1846/47	Andrew Quicke and Charles Henry Ridding
1847/48	Andrew Quicke and Gilbert Wall Heathcote

- 1848/49 Robert Grant and Andrew Quicke
 1849/50 Harry Lee and Andrew Quicke
 1850/51 George Cumming Rashleigh and Andrew Quicke
 1851/52 Andrew Quicke and Charles Henry Ridding
 1852/53 Andrew Quicke and Gilbert Wall Heathcote
 1853/54 Andrew Quicke and Thomas Frederick Amelius
 Parry Hodges
 1854/56 George Cumming Rashleigh and Andrew Quicke
 1855/56 Andrew Quicke and Henry Blackstone Williams
 1856/57 Andrew Quicke and Charles Henry Ridding
 1857/58 Andrew Quicke and Gilbert Wall Heathcote
 1858/59 Andrew Quicke and T. Frederick A. Parry Hodges
 1859/60 Harry Lee and Andrew Quicke
 1860/61 George Cumming Rashleigh and Andrew Quicke
 1861/62 Charles Williams and Andrew Quicke
 1862 (See 23217 p.57 'That as long as Mr Heathcote is
 able and willing to undertake the duties of acting
 Bursar He be annually elected such, and that
 another Fellow be in like manner elected as his
 Associate.'
 p. 55-6 'That Mr. Heathcote should receive £100
 per Annum . . . and the house in College Street if
 pronounced in a habitable state and if not £50 be
 granted to him whilst Bursar in lieu of a house.')

STEWARDS OF THE COLLEGE MANORS 1394-1949

1394-1404	William Pope
1398-1404	John Dekene, for Downton, Combe Bissett and Eling
1405-14	John Fromond, for Hampshire and Wiltshire Manors
1405-13	William Stokes for Middlesex and Berkshire Manors
1414-20	John Fromond
1421-30	Richard Wallop
1429	William Sydeney, for Middlesex
1431-51	Thomas Haydock
1451-88	Thomas Wellys
1489-92	Richard Jaye
1493-1504	John Kyngesmyll
1504-28/9	William Froste
1528/9-45	John Wyntersalle
1545/67	Thomas White
1561-?	Philip Luntlooe, for Titley

HIGH STEWARDS

1546-50	Sir Thomas Wriothesley
1557/8	Thomas White
1567/97	Sir William Cecil (Lord Burghley 1571)
1599-1608	Thomas Sackville, Lord Buckhurst (Earl of Dorset 1604)
1608-11	Sir Robert Cecil, Earl of Salisbury
1614	Thomas Howard, Earl of Suffolk
1616	Sir Thomas Lake
1621-24	John William (Dean of Westminster, Bishop of London, Archbishop of York 1641)
1632/33	Richard, Lord Weston (Earl of Portland)
1635-41	Fee paid 'Domino Thesaurario' but the office of Lord High Treasurer was exercised by a Commission.

STEWARDS CONTINUED (dates are those of appointment)

1581-83	John Potinger, for Hampshire, Dorset, Somerset, Wiltshire and Surrey Manors
1583-(1616)	Leonard Bilson
1596-98	Bryan Crowther and Roger Wedmister, for Titley
1598	Henry Trussell, for Titley
1616-38	Gilbert Searle
1639	Edward Harris
1651-61	John Harris

1662	Richard Harris
1695-1717	Roger Harris
1718	Richard Serle
1744	William Pescod
1760	James Serle
1761-71	William Yalden
1774	Charles Knott
1802	Robert Serle
1808	John Meare
1813-14	Peter Kerby
1815	James Ralfe
1863-82	William Best
1883-1910	Thomas Frederick Kirby
1911-49	Herbert Chitty

(for detailed list see H. Chitty in 'Wykehamist'
No. 977 October 1951)

DOMUS I

- 1-9 Documents relating to the Founder of the College.
- 10 Oaths of Warden, Fellows and Scholars in 1400.
- 11 Record of admissions of early Fellows.
- 12-66 Obits and benefactions.
- 67 Archbishop Arundel's injunctions.
- 69 Cardinal Beaufort's injunction limiting number to be taught in College.
- 70 Extraordinary expenses.
- 72-79 Cost of buildings 1395-1402.
- 80-82 Church stuff in 1553.
- 83 Archbishop Parker's dispensation to eat flesh on Wednesday.
- 84-98 Rentals etc.
- 99 Bishop Sherborne's benefaction.
- 100 Delegation of Notary Public 1450.
- 101-102 Amicabilis Concordia.
- 103 Miscellaneous.

1-9 DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE FOUNDER OF THE COLLEGE

- 1 (1393 Apr 1-Oct 30) Roll of expenses of the household of William of Wykeham for 3rd and last quarters of the 26th year of his consecration.
- 2 n.d. Schedule of Wykeham's estates, distinguishing those held for him by feoffees.
- 3 1395 Jul 7 Bp of Achonry's Commission from the Founder to consecrate Chapel and Cemetery of College.
Note. See 'Annals' 530. There is no document corresponding to this number, it is presumed to be the same as 835.
- 4 n.d. Certificate under hand of Thomas Hyde, notary public, that 'our reverend Founder in his Statutes is never called Willmus Wykeham, but Willmus de Wykeham'.
Note. This certificate formed part of the evidence collected in and about 1637/8 for resisting the claim of the Wickhams of Swalcliffe and Abingdon to be Founder's Kin.
- 5 (1372 June 14) Exchange by William of Wykeham with John, Abbot of Chertsey, and the convent, of lands in Cowshute in Purbright near Chabeham (Chobham) with William atte Preye, and John and Ralph his sons and Agnes and Alice his daus, Henry Sturmy and John and Walter his sons and Agnes Bennet, Joan and Alice his daus, being bondmen ('nativi') of the said Bishop there, in exchange for a messuage, a virgate of arable and forty acres of moor purpresture and waste at Northwode in the parish of Coveham, (Cobham, Surrey), together with a fourth part of a knight's fee in Esher Wateryl (Waterville) and the homage rent and service of John de Melbourne, the abbot's tenant there. Seal of Chertsey Abbey damaged.
- 6 Wykeham's letter of attorney to receive seisin.
Note. There is no document corresponding to this number, and it is presumed to be the same as 777.
- 7 (1396) Trinity term Fine between William son of Alice, William of Wykeham's niece, by William Perot and Alice his w, (dau of Sir John Uvedale kt) as plaintiffs, and William of Wykeham, Nicholas Wykeham and John de Campeden, deforcians, by which the manor of Otterbourne and five messuages, two tofts, twenty four acres of arable and four of meadow together with 4d yearly rent in the parishes of Otterbourne, Bishopstoke, Hursley, Merdon and Twyford were assured to said William and Alice and heirs male of his body; rem to Thomas Wykeham (afterwards Sir Thomas Wykeham), and heirs male of his body; rem to John Wykeham, his other brother, and heirs male of his body; rem to Thomas Warenner and Joan his w; rem to heirs male of her body; rem to William Ryngeborne and Edith his w; rem to heirs male of her body; rem to Agnes, wid of Guy Aynho and heirs male of her body; rem to William Mariell and Isabel his w and heirs male of her body; rem to John Beneyt of Botley and heirs male of his body; rem to heirs of bodies of Joan Warenner, Edith Ryngeborne, Agnes Aynho, Isabel Mariell, John Beneyt and to deforcians and ultimately to right heirs of William of Wykeham.
- 8 (1396) Jul 1 Assurance by William of Wykeham of manors of Burnham and Brean, Co Somerset, to same uses.
- 9 (1403/4) Jan 20 Agreement between William of Wykeham, Sir Thomas Wykeham, kt, his great-nephew, and John Bouke, Warden of New Coll touching a sum of £100 deposited by Founder in a chest in the Treasury

at New Coll. For twenty years after his death it is to remain untouched, unless required to defend possessions of New Coll; finally it is to belong to Sir Thomas Wykeham. Founder's seal missing. Thomas Wykeham's nearly perfect.

- 10 1400 Sep 11 Record of oath to observe Founder's Statutes before Wykeham's Commissioners (John de Campeden, Archdeacon of Surrey, Robert Keten, and Walter Aude) when the book of Statutes in their final form was delivered to the Society with names of Warden, Fellows, masters, chaplains, clerks, and scholars over 15 years of age. Attested by John Arnold, clerk of Winchester, notary of the Apostolic See.
- 11 Extract from register of admissions of Fellows of Win Coll from 1398-1402.

12-66 OBITS AND BENEFACTIONS

12 (1546/7) Obits at Win Coll in year of their suppression under Edw. VI:

The Founder four obits	£3-7-6d
John White, Fellow	21-8d
Thomas Assheborne, Fellow and John Bedell	13-4d
Thomas Bekynton, Bp of Bath and Wells	28-8d
William Danvers, gent	9-0d
Robert and Alice Colpays	16-6d
John Gynnor or Chynnor, Fellow	10-0d
Henry Keswyke 'specialis amicus' and John Farlington, Headmaster	6-8d
Andrew Hulse and Warden Baker	£10-6-8d
Cardinal Bewford (sic) Bp of Winchester	28-8d
Dr Hugh Sugar, Treasurer of Wells Cathedral 'qui condidit aqueductum'	18-11d
W. Laus or Laws, Fellow	31-10d
Stephen Ede, Mayor of Winchester and his son John the scholar	12-0d
Dr Thomas Chaudler, Warden of New Coll	28-0d
Richard Rede, porter of Wolvesey Castle	15-4d
Warden Clyffe or Cleve	£3-12-11½d
Warden Clyffe for 'septima missa'	30-4d
Warden Morys	18-6d
Warden Thurbern and Richard Petteworth	£4-1-4d
William Tystede of Ropley	7-6d
John Fromond, Steward of the manors, and Maud his wife, including chaplain's stipend	£13-12-2d
	<hr/>
	£50-17-6½d

- 13 c.1535 Paper book of rents, premises and obits.

Cardinal Beaufort's Obit.

Note. The Cardinal gave £100 for this purpose which was expended in purchase of manor of Buttys in Barkham Berks. See Halland.

- 14 1447 Nov 6 Declaration of trust by Warden and Scholars Clerks. College seal perfect.

Warden Thurbern's Chantry and Obit.

Note. Lands in Romsey, 'Stanbrigg', 'Okley', 'Mayhenston', 'Wellys' and Ashford which formerly belonged to Sir Thomas Wykeham kt were devised by Warden Thurbern for this object. See Romsey.

- 15 1455 Dec 10 Declaration of trust by Warden Baker and Scholars Clerks.

In addition to seven daily masses prescribed by Statutes an eighth mass to be said daily in a chapel then about to be erected 'sumptuose construenda' adjoining the College Chapel on its S side. Obit of Thurbern and his friend Richard Petteworth to be kept 30 Oct annually. College seal. Note. Transcript in Registrum Rubrum f.187v See 22911.

Warden Cleve's Obit.

Note. Manor of Willhall in Alton, then of yearly value of £10, was purchased by Warden Baker with a sum of £146-13-4d given by Warden Cleve as an endowment for his own and Bp Wayneflete's obits.

- 16 1502 Oct 8 Declaration of trust by Warden Rede and Scholars Clerks. College seal fine impression.

Obit of Dame Joan Danvers.

- 17a (1452 Nov 25) Gr by Joan Danvers, wid, to William Wayneflete, Bp of Winchester, William Westbury, Provost of Eton, Robert Chambers, one of the Justices of the King's Bench, John Selot, clerk, Thomas Drewe, Thomas Rethewell, Thomas Quixley, and Thomas Faukes of her Manor of Wyke otherwise 'Stanes-Wyke' in the county of Berks, with the advowson of the free chapel of 'Chapelwyke' in the same county and lands etc in Shrivensham, 'Bourghton' (Bourton), Watchfield, Longcot and Fernham in same county, upon condition of granting said manor etc to Warden and Scholars Clerks as an endowment for her obit. Seal.

- 17b Document annexed, illegible, endorsed 'copia de terra apud Wyke'. Note. See Chandler 'Life of William of Wayneflete' p.86, and Macnamara 'Memorials of the Danvers Family' p.510.

- 18 (1371 May 20) Copy of Court Roll of Manor of Upton. Court with View concerning close of land at Wyke which Henry atte Pyle held. Remains of armorial seal.

Whyte's Benefaction.

- 19 (1558) Dec 1 John Whyte, sometime Bp of Winchester, formerly Warden of Win Coll, to Warden and Scholars Clerks of two St Mary Colleges of Manor of Haul, otherwise Haulplace in Michelmersh and lands in Romsey of annual value of £10. Signed 'Jo. Winton'. Bp's seal broken, Win Coll seal perfect, New Coll seal nearly so. Gr is to intent that Warden and Scholars Clerks of New Coll and their successors shall pay 13s 4d to every scholar adm a Fellow of New Coll on day of his admission to number of 15 in any year, yet in time of extreme want and scarcity of food within city of Oxford entire profits of charity may be employed, with consent of Bp of Winchester, to common profit and relief of society. Note. For Michelmersh see 20238-239.

Nightingale's Obit.

Note. William Nightingale, Fellow of Win Coll, gave a message with garden in St John's Winchester in (1467), having endorsed his obit with a chief rent of 28s 4d issuing out of his lands and tenements in City and Soke four years earlier.

- 20 (1389 Nov 11) Gr by Philip Halle and Alice his w (wid and exec of Peter le Bere) to Robert Nightingale, cit of Winchester, and Joan his w of a tenement and motety of a garden in St John St. Wit Thomas le Warrener, bailiff of the Soke, William Shipman, alderman there, Henry Cully etc. Seals perfect. Enrolled in Soke Court (1396-7).

- 21 (1389 Nov 12) Quitclaim by Alice, who was w of Peter le Bere. Seal.
- 22 (1395 June 22) Gr by William Shipman and Edith his w of another tenement in St John St. Seals. Enrolled in Soke Court (23 June 1396). Memorandum of separate examination of Edith and livery of seisin.
- 23 (1467) Apr 8 Gr by William Nightingale, clerk, to John Bekynton and William Combe, clerks, Fellows of Win Coll, Thomas Welle and Thomas Fawkes of a messuage with a garden and meadow in Winnal having Water Lane N, St John St E, the Bp's river W, and John Fygon's tenement S. Seal.
- 24 (1467) June 1 Gr by Bekynton and his cofeoffees to Warden Baker and the Scholars Clerks. Seals.
- 25 (1463 Nov 11) Gr by William Nightingale to Thomas Gyan of his lands and tenements in the City and Soke: a tenement in High St between tenement of St John's Hospital and tenement of Prioress and Convent of Newington in St George's Parish; another tenement in Shulworth St opposite St Romwold's church consisting of a corner tenement with five cottages having tenement of Prior and Convent of Selborne in which the rector of St Romwold's dwells N, Shulworth St W and passage leading from that street to Wongar St S; two tenements in St John St on W of Hole St, and tenement with garden and two cottages in Milland having Broke Lane S and St John St W, chief rent 28s 4d. Wit. William Colvyle, mayor, Thomas Poterne and John Calley, bailiffs, John Kent, alderman of High St etc. (Seal, and City seal.)
- 26, 27 Copies of same.
- 28 (1467) Apr 8 Gr by Nightingale to Bekynton and cofeoffees of said chief rent.
- 29 (1467) June 1 Gr by Bekynton and cofeoffees to Warden Baker and Scholars Clerk. Seals.
- 30 (1467) Aug 8 Acceptance under seal of Warden and Scholars Clerks of said chief rent as consideration for Nightingale's obit. Seal fine impression.
- Obit of John Colpays.
Note. A tenement on W of St Peter Chesil St devised by John Colpays rector of that parish for his own obit in 1460 was purchased for College in 1476.
- 31 (1354 Nov 27) Gr by Margery, wid of John Dumbleton, to William Brewere, and Alice his wife of tenement without Eastgate in St Peter Chesehull (Chesil) having tenement of Robert de Certesye N and tenement of Thomas le Cook and Amice le Queornmaker S, and extending from highway (Chesil St) to river called 'Itchenstrem'. Seal, poor.
- 32 (1354 Nov 27) Quitclaim by Robert de Certesye. Seal perfect.
- 33 Counterpart of same. Seal, poor.
- 34 (1356 Jan 25) Gr by John Broun and Alice his w. Seals.
- 35 (1357 Feb 16) Gr by Adam de Bottele and Joan his w to Philip Aubyn. Wit. William Conforde, bailiff of the Soke, etc. Seals.
- 36 (1357 Mar 12) Gr by Philip Aubyn and Agnes his w to Thomas le Houte and w. Seals.

- 37 (1379 Mar 10) Gr by Thomas le Houte and w to John Wyte. Wit Thomas le Warenner, bailiff of the Soke, etc. Seals.
Enrolled in Soke Court, 18 Mar 1378/9.
Memorandum of separate examination of Margery le Houte and of livery of seisin.
- 38 (1454) Feb 5 Gr by William Wyte, son and heir of said John Wyte, to John Colpays. Seal.
- 39 1461 Jan 3 Proved at Winchester Will of John Colpas rector of St Peter Chesil, dated 14 Nov 1460. To be buried in church of St Peter near rector's door; to said church two surplices, two processionalis, book called 'Memoriale Presbyterorum', two cruets and a pound of wax to each light burning there; the said tenement to Joan Denham on condition of keeping his obit, and after her death to Maud w of John Wynburn and heirs of her body on the like condition, with liberty to Warden and Fellows to enter in case of breach of conditions and in default of sufficient distress to hold said tenement for ever, keeping his obit after that of his brother Robert. Official seal.
- 40 Another copy, seal damaged.
Note. Robert Colpays of East Meon was adm scholar at Winchester in 1398, perhaps elder brother of this John Colpays, adm to Win Coll 1403 and to New Coll 1406.
- 41 (1465 Apr 25) Gr by said Joan Denham to William Combe, and John Whyte (Fellows of Win Coll), Thomas Welle, John Bedell etc on condition of College performing said condition. Seal.
John Bedell's obit.
Note. A tenement on W of Chesil St was given by John Bedell, sometime Scholar of College in (1489-90).
- 42 (1396 Jul 25) Quitclaim by Richard Bedewynd, burgess of Reading, to Robert Bullynger of the Soke of 12d yearly rent issuing out of a cottage in St Peter Chesil. Seal perfect.
- 43 1396 Jul 25 Letter of attorney to deliver seisin. Seal perfect.
- 44 (1397 Aug 24) Agreement between Thomas Hurseley and Walter Tyghale, priors of collegiate churches of St Peter and St Mary Kalendar and Robert Boucger (sic), of the Soke, that for next hundred years yearly rent to be paid by Boucger and his heirs to Priors and their successors for said cottage shall be 12d and afterwards 2s.
Wit Thomas le Warenner, bailiff of the Soke; Nicholas Porter and Henry Cully, constables. Seals of both Priors almost perfect.
- 45 (1427 Mar 18) Gr by William Howe of the Soke, dyer, exec of Robert Bolynger (sic) described as of St Romwald's parish, Winchester, of said cottage to John Fryth and Agnes his w. Wit Robert Barbot, bailiff of the Soke, John Gyldeforde, alderman of St Peter Chesil St etc. Seal.
Read and enrolled in Soke Court on Mar 20.
- 46 (1427 Mar 18) Quitclaim by Margaret Goldstin, Bolynger's dau and devisee. Seal.
- 47 (1462 Apr 19) Gr by Fryth and w to William Balke and other feoffees. Seals.
- 48 (1462 Apr 19) Regr by the feoffees to the Fryths for their lives and the life of the survivor. Seals.

- 49 (1464) Nov 3 Gr by the surviving feoffees to John Bedell. Seals.
- 50 (1465) Feb 4 Quitclaim by John Symonde, son and heir of Thomas Symonde and Agnes his w formerly w of said John Bedell deceased to John Bedell (his son). Wit Richard Hunte, bailiff of the Soke, etc. Seals.
- 51 (1493) Mar 20 Gr by John Bedell, cit of Winchester, to William Combe, John Whyte and Thomas Assheborne (Fellows of Win Coll) and John Jukys, of the said premises, having house of St Peter's church occupied by Thomas Mylys S, John Denham's house N, and John Waytt's land W. Wit John Tichborne gent, bailiff of the Soke, John Lytyll, alderman of Kingsgate St, etc. Seal poor.
- 52 1442 Mar 18 Proved at Winchester. Will of John Bouke, 7 June 1441. To be buried before Cross in chapel of St Mary's College, Winchester. To the Fellows and scholars of St Mary's College, Oxford, to celebrate his obsequies 150s: to Master Nicholas Osulbery, Warden of said College a silver pepper-castor and a book entitled 'Legenda Sanctorum' to be his so long as he shall be in the College and then to remain there for ever. To John Morton and William Bedenester, Fellows of said College to say mass for his soul for a year, 106s 8d. To St Mary's College, Winchester, for an obit, 40s: to Master Robert Thurbern, Warden 13s 4d and appoints him supervisor of his Will. To each of ten Fellows 6s 8d: to master of scholars and each chaplain 12d: to usher, each lay clerk and each scholar and chorister 6d. To parishioners of Privet and Westmeon £10, each having a carucate of land properly stocked to receive 6s 8d, each having half a carucate to receive 3s 4d and the rem of the £10, after giving 6s 8d to Thomas Outlawe, bailiff, to be divided among landless parishioners ... to Master William Mountere a piece of plate value 20s and a book entitled 'Holcote on Wisdom', also 40s if he shall act as exec. Execs, William Mountere, John Park, William Bennebury. Seal almost perfect.
Note. John Bouke was adm Fellow of New Coll in 1388 and was Warden there from 1403 to 1418 when he resigned.
- 53 1471 Dec 5 Will of Thomas Clerk, To be buried in Cathedral church... to Rector of St Peter Colebrook 3s 4d and four yards of woollen cloth 'de musterdevelors' ... To Warden of St Mary's College 20d, to master of scholars 12d, to each Fellow 12d, to each chaplain ('conductitio') 6d, to usher 6d, to each lay clerk 4d, for a pittance to the children 6s 8d... to Chamber of City of Winchester 20d, to his father Thomas Clerke eight pieces of 'musterdevelors' price £4 6s 8d per piece and a dye house in the parish of St Pancras. To Margery his w his tenement in Colebrook St absolutely. To her also residue of his lands and tenements for life, rem to his son Philip and heirs of his body, rem to St Mary's College for pious uses ... to John Gybbys three pairs of fullers shears and 10s in money ...
- Sir Richard Rede's Bequest
Note. Sir Richard Rede, kt, Chancellor of Ireland and scholar of Win Coll (adm 1524) by will in 1559 desired that his two gold chains be sold and proceeds applied in purchasing two perpetual annuities of £5 and £3 for improvement of Commons at New Coll and Win Coll respectively. The annuity to Win Coll is paid by Bursar of New Coll under name of 'Petty Wales'.
- 54 1509 May 25 Will of John Curteys, to be buried in St Mary's College. To Cathedral church of Winchester 20d, To St Mary's College £9 if sufficient

goods. Residue to pious uses. Exec Roger Phylpotte. Proved at Winchester 7 June.

- 55 (1577) Feb 6 Gr by Thomas Rede of Middle Temple gent exec of will of Sir Richard Rede kt to Thomas Larke, Antony Byly and Robert Watton, Fellows of Win Coll of a perpetual rent of £3 to issue out of five messuages in parish of St Bartholomew the Great nigh West Smithfield, reserving power to shift charge to any other property of sufficient value within sixty miles of Winchester.
- 56 1465 Feb 23 Acquittance by Warden Baker to Hugh Sugar, John Pope and Richard Swan, execs of will of Thomas de Bekyntone, late Bp of Bath and Wells for following legacies bequeathed by him to the College: A cross of silver gilt enamelled with a silver staff for bearing it weighing 9lb 10oz. Two antiphonaries. A complete set of vestments of green velvet with orphrey of purple cloth for subdeacon with golden flowers and the inscription LAUS DEO. The set includes two large frontals and one narrow, and two curtains of green tartaryn for adorning the high altar; also a complete set of vestments of the same set and of similar velvet, with seven copes of the same set. Two silver candlesticks weighing 3 lb 10oz troy. A boat of silver gilt with a spoon for incense. Seal perfect.
- 56A (1455) Nov 24 General quitclaim by Henry Messenger to Richard Boureman and William Nyghtyngale, clerks, execs of the will of Robert Thurbern, late Warden. Seal.
- 57 (1456) Jan 22 Quitclaim by Warden Thurbern's execs, Richard Boureman and William Nyghtyngale, to his successor, Warden Baker. Seals.
- 57A (1401) Aug 23 Receipt by Wauter Kyngge, cit and grocer of London for 13s 4d from Thomas Lavington, clerk of the Bp of Winchester (William of Wykeham) Seal. French.
- 58 ?1453 Oct 10 Acquittance by John Pye, stationer of London, for sum of 66s 8d received at hands of Edward Tacton (Fellow) being the price of illumination 'per me le lymned' of a copy of the hymns of St Gregory supplied to Warden Thurbern.
- 59 (1432 Sep 29) Deed of gift by Robert Heete to the College of plate and books, on condition of having use of them so long as he continued a Fellow. Seal.
Note. For books given by Heete, see 'Annals'.
- 60 1502 Oct 6 Acquittance by Warden Rede and seven Fellows to Thomas Assheborne, William Horman, Thomas Lurpyn and William Broke, execs of will of Warden Cleve for the following articles:
- | | £ | s | d |
|--|-----|----|-------|
| Two silver bowls 139½ oz | 23 | 5 | - |
| Two silver basins 88 oz | 14 | 8 | 4 |
| Three plain pieces of silver one with lid 137 oz | 22 | 16 | 8 |
| Twelve spoons with knobs silver gilt and one silver gilt with a crown on shank 21 oz | 60 | - | - |
| A standing cup of silver gilt with lid 20 oz | 70 | - | - |
| A counterpaynte (counterpane woven in squares) with 'celer' and tester of 'Reider' and three curtains of green saye. | 100 | - | - |
| One great bell | 23 | 11 | - |
| Paid for making a frame for five bells and hanging same in Chapel Tower with two clappers and iron | 7 | 2 | - |
| In cash | 600 | | marks |

Andrew Hulse's Chantry in Salisbury Cathedral

- 61 1487 Mar 28 Gr by Warden Baker and the Scholars Clerks of pension of £9 6s 8d per annum to endow Hulse's Chantry in Cathedral church of Sarum, in consideration of property worth forty marks devised by him. Chantry priest to receive stipend of £7 6s 8d; remaining 40s to be spent in celebrating Hulse's obit on 1 Apr, anniversary of his death, as follows: To officiating canon 12d, each canon residentiary who should attend 12d, the sub-deacon 6d, each priest-vicar 6d, each lay vicar 4d, each chaplain 6d, the choir boys 2/4, the sacrists 8d, servers 4d, the beadle 4d, the porter 4d, his man 2d, nine altarists for a peal 18d, wax 8d. Seal of Dean and Chapter.
- 62 (1480) Feb 10 Crown licence to acquire lands to yearly value of forty marks to endow Chantry Priest to say masses for souls of King Edward IV and his consort when dead and of Andrew Hulse. Seal.
- 63 (Temp Edw. VI.) Inventory of vestments and ornaments of the chantry of Andrew Holes in Salisbury Cathedral (See NRA List).
- 64 Another of same.
- 65 (1549) Aug 20 Deed of sale by Robert Whyte of Christchurch Twineham, in consideration of £180, to Warden Whyte and Scholars Clerks of pension of £9 6s 8d granted to Robert Whyte by King Edward VI on suppression of chantry. Signed 'P. me Robertum Whyght'. Seal.
- 66 (1548) Jan 10 Deed of sale by Robert Whyte to Warden and Scholars Clerks in consideration of £22, of two acres of arable land without Northgate near place where a dovecot used to stand, and four small meadows under St Catherine's Hill, containing by estimation four acres nigh St Cross mill. Signed.

ARCHBP ARUNDEL'S INJUNCTION (1427/8)

- 67 'Memoranda de litera archiepiscopi missa custodi pro quendum scolarem admittendo in proxima electione'.
A parchment register of names of fellows and scholars to be made.
A register of all muniments and charters on parchment to be made.
Seals of evidences to be wrapped in linen.
Muniments of several manors to be placed in separate hampers ('cophinis') and labelled.
Enough hampers to be made for purpose.
Warden to make indentures of goods of College in his hands for use of his office.
Indentures to be made of goods and ornaments of Chapel delivered to sacrist.
Indentures to be made of utensils delivered to officials of pantry, butlery, kitchen, bakehouse, stable, garden and barber's shop.
Defects in lead on roof of chapel and hall to be made good, also defects in belfry; the bells to be better hung and supported ... defects in glass of chapel windows to be made good ... eastern window in Treasury to be stopped up on account of dangers by night.
At the back of this roll are memoranda touching Harmondsworth.
- 68 (c.1395) Roll of memoranda, probably by Warden Morys.
Two extracts from Pipe Roll 19 Ric. II 1395-96 giving £8 10s 5½d as sum paid by College in respect of a moiety of tenth granted by clergy in 18

Ric. II for divers temporalities and spiritualities of College; and 66s 8d second moiety of same tenth paid for Downton parsonage.

To speak to Founder about confirming festival of dedication of College chapel which is kept 3 Oct, about establishing library and providing books for it, about bible for reading in Hall, about providing vestments and books for chapel, about cultivation of serf land 'terra nativa' at Ropley, and about having a copy of the Bull obtained by him for sacramental privileges and oblations in chapel.

69 CARDINAL BEAUFORT'S INJUNCTION TOUCHING THE NUMBER TO BE TAUGHT IN COLLEGE

1411 Apr 10 Wolvesey Castle. Henry by divine permission etc to Warden Morys. Whereas statutes require that seventy scholars and ten 'extranei' sons of friends of College shall be taught grammar by a master deputed for purpose yet at present, as we are informed, the same master is teaching eighty or a hundred 'extranei' beyond aforesaid number, and that contrary to intention of Founder, when one master is not enough to teach such a number. Now therefore we enjoin you after Michaelmas next to admit no 'extranei' beyond prescribed number of ten to study grammar. Seal damaged.

70a-71 EXTRAORDINARY EXPENSES

70a n.d. Petition of Warden and Scholars Clerks 'to your Lordship' probably some intimate of Wykeham, praying for pecuniary assistance in consequence of grave and intolerable expenses they have incurred year by year since foundation of College at will of Founder in building churches, chapels, granges and other works, combined sacrifices they have had to make through litigation in defence of their estates and in agreeing with their adversaries, and finally, expense they have been at in maintaining sons of gentlemen in College so many years by direction of Founder, and not to mention expenses of quiristers from his chapel at Wolvesey.

70b 1394-1401 Roll of extraordinary expenses of commons, buildings and utensils.
Note. See 78.

71 Attached to 70a similar petition.

72-79 COST OF BUILDINGS 1395-1402

72 (1402) Apr 14 Simon Membury's indenture of monies advanced to Warden Morys in respect of wall on east side of garden - by virtue of a precept from Founder (See NRA List).

73 (1395) Nov 28-(1396) Nov 6 Account of Warden Morys of monies expended on works at College, (See NRA List).

74 (1396) Nov 6-(1397) Nov 25 Another (See NRA List).

75 (1397) Nov 26-(1398) Dec 8 Another (See NRA List).

76 (1401) Feb 14-Dec 2 Another (See NRA List).

77a,b (1402) May 1-Dec 1 Another

(a) is a draft with erasures

(b) is a fair copy

(See NRA List)

78 (1394-1401) Extraordinary expenses. Record of expenditure on buildings, granges, chancels and other works about College, and on its various manors and rectories; with an account of books and other things bought for divers offices within it, and an account of commons of fellow commoners

over and above what was received from the Founder. (See NRA List).

- 79 Another copy.
- 80-82 CHURCH STUFF in 1553
- 80 1553 June 1 Indenture of plate from Cathedral church and other churches and chapels in City of Winchester sent by Bp (Poyntet) and mayor (Richard Bethell) to Sir Francis Jolson kt, treasurer of King's jewel-house.
- 81 1553 May 29 Copy Letter of (Privy) Council to commissioners appointed to survey and make sale of certain of church goods in County of Southampton, informing them of King's (Edw. VI) pleasure that new College of Winchester being member of University of Oxford 'shall have and enjoy all their plate and other ornaments belonging to their church, so they convert the same from monuments of superstition to necessary and godly uses'.
- 82 1553 June 11 Draft acquittance in handwriting of Warden White, for sum of (blank) for certain church stuff sold out of College by Sir Henry Seymour and Sir Francis Flemyng, kts, and William Kelway Esquire. Note. Apparently letter of Council came too late to stop sale, so that College received money instead of retaining stuff. But circumstance of a blank being left in draft acquittance renders it doubtful whether any money reached College.
- 83 ARCHBP PARKER'S DISPENSATION
- 1564 Mar 15 Archbp Parker's dispensation to College permitting them to eat flesh on Wednesdays on account of alleged scarcity and costliness of sea fish and unwholesomeness of salted food. Provided, that all shall eat on that day in Hall, no strangers being present, and give to poor 13s 8d on Easter Eve yearly.
Signed 'Matthæus Cantuar'. Seal in two fragments.
- 84-98 RENTALS ETC
- 84 1536 Mar 24 Warden Whyte's return to King's Commissioners of net yearly value of estates as £778 11s 1d.
- 85 Estates appropriated to two St Mary Winton Colleges prior to 1 June 1392.
- 85A (c.1399) Roll of College Estates beginning with Harmondsworth ending with Durrington. Value of each estate given 'hoc anno' together with arrears due and names of persons owing them. Paper.
- 86 Annual value of the estates (1404/5, 1405/6, 1406/7).
- 87 (1522/3) Rental.
- 88 (1531/2) Rental.
- 89 1450 Summary of Bursar's account for year ending 29 Sep.
- 90a,b Plea of Charter of Privileges in answer to claim of Tenth granted 'per clerum' in 27 H. VI (1448/9). Assessment on each estate is set forth in record. Extracted from Pipe Roll (1454/5) 33 H. VI.
- 91-95 Acquittances for instalments of Tenths and Fifteenths granted by Commons and Clergy as paid by College.
- 91 Pipe Roll 9 Hen. IV for Clerical 10th of year 9 (1407/8).
- 92 Pipe Roll 11 Hen. IV (1409/10) for Clerical 10th of year 9.
- 93 Pipe Roll 3 Edw. VI (1549/50) Lay 15th & 10th of 26 Hen. VIII (1534/5).
- 94 Pipe Roll 3 Edw. VI Lay 15th & 10th of 37 Hen. VIII (1545/6).
- 95 Pipe Roll 3 & 4 Ph & Mary (1556/7) Lay 15th & 10th of 37 Hen. VIII.

- 95A (n.d.) Exemplification of record of payment of 47s 11¹/₂d at Exchequer as portion of goods of Winchester College for 3 parts of whole 15th and 10th granted to King in 12th year of his reign. William Jardyn of Westminster & John Charleton collectors; allowance made on the account of John Leylond of Stratford-atte-Bowe etc, Collectors of a 15th etc granted in 8th year, recorded in Exchequer on record of Clerk of Pipe. Note. The years must be of Edward IV i.e. 8 Edw. IV (1468/9) and 12 Edw. IV (1472/3) v. Calendar of Fine Rolls 1461-71, p.232; Cal of Close Rolls 1468-76 p.197; and p.91 - John Leylond is found witnessing deed of '45' Hen. VI on p.197.
- 96 Extracts from Pipe Roll 29, 30 and 32 H.VI (1450/1; 1451/2, 1453/4) of various sums payable under Tenths in Winchester, in archdeaconries of London, Essex, Winchester, Dorset, Hereford, Sarum, and hundreds of Middlesex, Southampton, Wilts and Dorset. Note. For further acquittances from the Crown: See Barton 3690 a-k Moundsmere 14400A a-i.
- 97 1708 Rental of several Manors belonging to Win Coll in Winchester, 'Rumsey' and 'Southton'.
- 98 1531 Aug 16 Deed of covenant by Dean (Fleshmonger) and Chapter of Chichester with Wardens (London and More) and Scholars Clerks of two St Mary Winton Colleges that Dean and Chapter and their successors shall perform duties imposed on them by Robert Sherborne, Bp of Chichester, in consideration of estates in counties of Bucks, Middlesex, Sussex, Berks and Surrey. Chief of these duties are to celebrate anniversary of Robert Sherborne as it was then being celebrated, he being yet alive, according to the bp's deed of Foundation 7 Mar 1523, and to maintain four Wykehematical prebends of Bursalis, Exceit, Wyndham & Bargham in Chichester Cathedral. Capitular seal. This deed is illuminated.
- 99 SHERBORNE'S BENEFACTION
- 99 Memorandum, incomplete, of Bp Sherborne's benefactions to Win Coll. He gave £18 in his life time, and by will a sum of £120 in hands of Thomas Onley, gent, of Sussex, who promised to pay it in 16 years.
- 100 DELEGATION OF NOTARY PUBLIC 1400
- 100 1450 Sep 23 Appointment of William Kenton, clerk, as a Notary Public with authority to make wills, deeds etc by William Russell, clerk, sub-delegate of Porphyrius, son of the late Lord John de Erkyngen, alias Sydyngere Citizen of Constance Count Palatine of the Lateran Palace and of the Imperial Court, delegate of Sigismund, King of the Romans. Seal.
- 101-102 AMICABILIS CONCORDIA
- 101, 102 1444 Jul 1 Copy of agreement betw two Royal Colleges (Eton and King's) and two Wykehematical Colleges for mutual aid. Note. Not an original.
- 102Aa 1943 May 18 Letter, to Austin (Smyth) from Herbert (Chitty) touching: 'The Address from Eton when we celebrated our quingentenary', and a print of Amicabilis Concordia, 'I received them from Firth as Keeper of Wiccamica'. He adds that formerly they hung framed in Moberly Library, before that Library was transferred to Brewery.
- Ab Printed copy of the Amicabilis Concordia. Presumably that referred to in Chitty's letter No 102Aa.

- Ac 1944 May 1 Copy of letter, to Warden of Winchester (The Rt Hon H. T. Baker) from Provost of Eton Lord Quickwood calling his attention to 500th anniversary of the Amicabilis Concordia.
- Ad 1944 May 22 Letter, to same from same concerning arrangements for celebration of Amicabilis Concordia at Eton Match, which fell on same day.
- Ae 1944 May 22 Letter, to same from Sub-Warden of New College A(lec) H(alford) Smith inviting representatives of other Colleges to Oxford for celebration of Amicabilis Concordia.
- Af 1944 June 2 Letter, to Warden of Winchester from Provost of Eton concerning arrangements for celebration.
- Ag 1944 June 13 Copy of Notice from Provost to Fellows concerning same.
- Ah 1944 Jul 1 Copy of telegram from Sir Victor Mallet with greetings from Wykehamists & Etonians celebrating in Stockholm.
- Ai (1944) Jul 2 Copy of a telegram from International monetary conference of 44 nations at Bretton Woods, New Hampshire, sent by Maynard Keynes to Provost of Kings informing him of celebration held at the conference.
- Aj 1944 Jul 31 Cutting from 'The Wykehamist' concerning celebration.
- Ak 1944 Jul 4 Notice from 'The Times' of Honorary Fellowships at New College conferred on Warden of Winchester & Provosts of Eton & King's Colleges on occasion of quincentenary of Amicabilis Concordia.
- Al 1944 Jul 1 Latin letter from New Coll to other 3 colleges on occasion of Amicabilis Concordia. Seal.
- Am 1944 Jul 1 Latin letter of Win Coll to other three Colleges. Seal. Note. The letter was drafted by Mr Poynton and transcribed and illuminated by I. G. Macdonald (Coll).
- An Another copy of the same.
- Ao 1944 Jul 1 Latin letter of Eton College to other 3 Colleges. Seal.
- Ap (1944 Jul 1) Latin letter of King's College, Cambridge, to other 3 Colleges. Seal.
- 102B 1893 Illuminated greetings from Eton College to Winchester College on 500th anniversary of opening of College.

MISCELLANEOUS

- 103 (1441 Sep 29) Gr by Prior and Convent of Southwick to Warden and Scholars Clerks of timber and underwood in Dodeholt at Hannington, with liberty to cut carry away and make charcoal of same during next four years at price of £20 payable by four yearly instalments of £5. Seal.

DOMUS II

- 104-249 Election Letters.
250-351 Visitations, Scrutinies etc.
352-389 Admissions, Resignations, Oaths etc.
390-409 Kirby's 'Period of the Commonwealth'.
410-455 Warden Harris Correspondence etc.
456-460 Contracts and Miscellanea.
462-466 Warden Bigg's Papers.
467-478 Miscellaneous Documents.
479-493 Warden Nicholas' School, and other buildings.
494-497 Hills etc.
498,499 1818 School Rebellion.
500-504 The King's Medals.
505-515 Documents relating to the Election of Harry Lee as Warden 1763.
516-522 Use of College Seal etc.
523-528 Kirby's 'Foreign Matters'.
529-536 Sundry Letters, Bills etc.
537-552 Addenda.
553-685 Papers from the Warden's Box.
686-692 Miscellaneous.

104-249 ELECTION LETTERS ETC (ENG PAPER)

104-107 Royal Letters, including some on other subjects.

- 104 n.d. Copy of letter (date, signature and addressee's name omitted) from a Commissioner purveying timber for Queen Elizabeth's navy, signifying, by direction of Lord High Treasurer, that according to privilege of charter of College none should meddle with timber in College woods, and that those who were at work on College woods at Tilehurst (Berks) and Andwell (Hants) have been ordered to cease from further meddling therein.
- A 1568 June 24 Queen Elizabeth on behalf of Stephen Norreys.
- B 1569/70 Mar 2 Queen Elizabeth on behalf of Gaven Frye.
- C 1574 May 8 Queen Elizabeth on behalf of Thomas Gregory.
- D (1597) Aug 8 Queen Elizabeth on behalf of Constantine Turton, Scholar, to New Coll.
Note. See 1951 Exhibition, 76 p.28. H. Chitty 'Wykehamist' 536 (Dec 1914) pp. 358-9.
- 105 1603 Nov 3 James I, requiring Warden and Fellows to remove themselves and Scholars from the College, and yield their house and lodgings to King's Judges and Serjeants while Courts are in Bp's Palace of Wolvesey at Winchester.
- 106 1914 Oct-Nov Letters etc, relating to Hon Mr Justice Atkin and his staying at Warden's Lodgings during Hampshire Assizes 4-11 Nov 1914.
- 107 1648 Nov 13 From Newport I.o.W., Charles I on behalf of William Myles Scholar, to New Coll.
Note. M. Toynbee 'Hants Field Club Proc' (1953) xviii pt 1 pp. 12-27. 1951 Exhibition 77 p.28.
- 108-153 Letters of Charles II.
- 108 1660 June 4 Charles Whitaker, 1st son of Charles W, 'now in neere service about us'. New Coll.
- 109 June 10 William Roane, son of Robert R, servant to Charles I New Coll.
Note. See 1951 Exhibition, 78 pp. 28-9.
- 110 Jul 19 Roger Stanley. His father having 'deserved well of us both in this present parliament and in the late times of confusion'. New Coll.
- 111 Aug 3 (John) Webb, son of Jerome W. Win Coll.
- 112 Aug 10 Thomas Middleton, orphan, who had been a commoner for 3 years at sole charges of Anne Jordan, his aunt, a Saddler's wid of London. Win Coll.
- 113 Aug 16 Robert Bernard. Win Coll.
- 114 1661 Mar 1 Charles Sloman, son of Captain John S. Win Coll.
- 115 Mar 12 James Watkins, son of Anne W. wid of Thomas W. Esq, late clerk of Privy Council. Win Coll.
- 116 Apr 1 Thomas Pachment, son of Mr Christopher P. Win Coll.
- 117 Jul 11 (Edward) Herbert, younger son of late Sir Edward H. Win Coll.
- 118 Jul 12 Thomas Tirry (Terry), son of George T. Esq. Win Coll.
- 119 Aug 31 Edwin Sandys, Founder's Kin, son of Colonel Samuel S. New Coll.

- 120 Dec 14 Andrew Love, son of James L. Win Coll.
- 121 1662 Apr 21 Matthew Prist (Priest) Commoner Win Coll.
- 122 July 8 Richard Townley - Order in Council, referring to Bp of Winchester and Warden and Fellows of Win Coll, petition of boy's Mother, Sara, relict of Richard T., servant to Charles I.
- 123 Her petition to Electors, Win Coll.
- 124 Sep 16 Robert Grove, son of Robert G. Esq, whose 'loyal engagements' and services to Charles I are mentioned, New Coll.
- 125 1663 July 14 John Eyre, son of John E., rector of East Farndon, Northants, New Coll.
- 126 1664 May 4 George Gounter, son of Colonel G., King remembering 'how happy an instrument' Colonel was 'of our escape into France after Worcester fight' New Coll.
- 127 June 3 Thomas Quartremaine, Commoner. Win Coll.
- 128 June 6 Seth Ward. New Coll.
- 129 July 20 Edward Herbert (see 117). New Coll.
- 130 Dec 14 Edward Ford. Win Coll.
- 131 1665 Mar 16 Richard Traffles, 'in remembrance of loyalty and sufferings of his parents during late Rebellion'. New Coll.
- 132 Jul 30 Thomas Heather, son of Thomas H., Vicar of Portsmouth (College living). Win Coll.
- 133 1667 May 8 William Prater, son of William P. Win Coll.
- 134 July 17 Arthur Lake, son of Sir Lancelot L., Kt. Win Coll.
- 135 1668 Jul 13 Henry Morgan, son of Sir Thomas M. Bt, Governor of Jersey, Win Coll.
- 136 Sep 1 John Fowke, grandson of Richard March, for 'long and acceptable services' of the said R.M. to Charles I 'and to ourself'. New Coll.
- 137 1669 Jan 29 John Hayes. New Coll.
- 138 Jul 10 John Ballard. Win Coll.
- 139 1670 Nov 3 John Packer, son of William P. Esq, servant of 'Our Household'. Win Coll.
- 140 1671 Aug 22 Richard Hughes, son of Mr Rd. H., who was 'very active.. in our happy restoration', wherein he was employed by 'Antony, Lord Ashley' Win Coll.
- 141 1672 Jan 10 Andrews Phillips, son of Fabian P. Esq. Win Coll.
- 142 Feb 7 John Packer, son of William P. (see 139) Win Coll.
- 143 Apr 30 Thomas Braithwaite, Commoner. Win Coll.
- 144 Oct 2 Andrew Phillips (see 141) and Thomas Braithwaite (see 143). Win Coll.
- 145 1674 Mar 19 Gabriel Barnaby, son of Mary B. of New Sarum, Wilts. Win Coll.
- 146 1677 June 10 Giles Thornbury. Win Coll.
- 147 Aug 5 Richard Fayerer, son of James F. Win Coll.

- 148 1681 Jul 23 Charles Cutts. Win Coll.
- 149 Oct 31 Gregory Penford New Coll.
- 150 1682 Jan 7 Charles Cutts (see 148). Win Coll.
- 151 Feb 21 Edward Harfell. New Coll.
- 152 Apr 1 Thomas Dummer. Win Coll.
- 153 1684 Aug 10 Hugh May, son of Sir Richard M. Kt. Win Coll.
- 154-162 Letters of James II
While Duke of York:
- 154 1664 Aug 26 Edward Herbert. New Coll.
While King:
- 155 1685 Oct 21 Richard Glass. Win Coll.
- 156 Nov 7 Nathaniel Brewer, son of William B. New Coll.
- 157 1686 Nov 16 Richard Ridge. Win Coll.
- 158 1687 May 28 Denham Castle, son of Noath Castle, Win Coll.
- 159 June 27 Richard Good. New Coll.
- 160 Nov 16 Laurence Dowling. Win Coll.
- 161 1688 May 26 Edmund Ryves. Win Coll.
- 162 May 31 Abraham Stanion. Win Coll.
- 163-173 Letters of William and Mary
- 163 1689 June 19 William Bowles. William. Win Coll.
- 164 1690 Mar 20 Thomas Welham. William. Win Coll.
- 165 Oct 9 Henry Thomas. William. Win Coll.
- 166 1691 Sep 24 Hugh Tayler. Mary. Win Coll.
- 167 Sep 26 William Bradshaw. Mary. New Coll.
- 168 1692 Sep 8 John Fortrie. Mary. Win Coll.
- 169 Sep 8 Harry Parker. Mary. New Coll.
- 170 Nov 8 Henry Smith. William. Win Coll.
- 171 1693 Sep 2 John Samber. Mary. Win Coll.
- 172 1694 Mar 21 John Sheldon. William. Win Coll.
- 173 May 21 Thomas Dalton. Mary. Win Coll.
Note. Queen Mary died 28 Dec 1694.
- 174-182 Like Letters of William III.
- 174 1695 Mar 12 William Goddard. Win Coll.
- 175 Oct 14 William Dummer. Win Coll.
- 176 1696 Mar 19 Joseph Watts. Win Coll.
- 177 1697 Jan 21 Edward Cobden. Win Coll.
- 178 Nov 23 William Egerton. Win Coll.
- 179 1698 Dec 18 Charles Cobb. Win Coll.
- 183 Letter of Queen Anne

- 183 1702 May 4 William Egerton (see 178). New Coll
 A Envelope containing 3 loose papered seals from 108-183E.
 183B&C Letters of Archbps of Canterbury.
 183B 1600 Aug 17 Jo Cantuar (John Whitgift) on behalf of William Jay. New Coll.
 C 1619 Jul 4 G. Cant (George Abbot) on behalf of John Langley. New Coll.
 183D-223 Letters of Bps of Winchester
 Note. Earliest evidence suggesting nominations by Bps of Winchester goes back to ?1484 see 10681, but first letter of recommendation is of 1596.
- D 1596 Mar 4 W. Winton (William Day) on behalf of (Nicholas) Dorell of (Chart, Kent, who was placed 2nd on Roll ad Winton 1596).
- E 1606 Aug 21 Tho. Winton (Thomas Bilson) on behalf of Edward Cole Bp's Registrar, that his son might be preferred to New Coll at next election or if any difficulty that his other son be allowed to resign his place in favour of his brother.
 Note. John Cole (Scholar 1601) Scholar New Coll. Fellow 1608-14
 William Cole (Scholar 1594) Scholar New Coll. Fellow 1604-6 John Cole 30 Aug 1608 vice William Cole, New Coll matric 31 Oct 1606.
 Letters of Brian Duppa on behalf of:
- 184 1661 Apr 18 Thomas Houghton, son of John H. of Chancery Lane, London. Win Coll.
- 185 Aug 15 on behalf of same, Letter to Warden Burt.
 Letters of George Morley on behalf of:
- 186 1662 June 6 William Dingley. Win Coll.
 187 Jul 12 Mathew Preist. Win Coll.
 188 1664 June 16 Richard Carpender, son of Dr C. decd, Kinsman of Speaker of House of Commons. Win Coll.
 189 Sep 1 John Hayes. Win Coll.
 190 Sep 5 William Harris, Founder's Kin, at instance of Bp of Gloucester (William Nicholson). New Coll.
 191 1665 June 26 Charles Townley for admission at an 'inter-election' on resignation of John Sturmy. Win Coll.
 192 Aug 4 John Webb, Commoner. Win Coll.
 193 1666 Sep 22 Thomas Wells. Win Coll.
 194 Sep 22 William Dingley (see 186) New Coll.
 195 1667 Jul 30 Thomas Ha(y)ward, Commoner Win Coll.
 196 1668 Jul 25 Eustace Moore, Commoner, Win Coll.
 197 1669 Jul 31 Thomas Grice Win Coll.
 198 1670 Sep 10 Nicholas Stanley, Commoner Win Coll.
 199 1671 Sep 9 John Norris, Commoner. Win Coll.
 200 1672 Aug 2 Henry Izod, Commoner. His father served Charles I 'personally in the late unhappy Warr'. Win Coll.
 201 1673 Jul 29 Thomas Bateman, Commoner. Win Coll.

- 202 1675 June 5 Edward Barret. Win Coll.
- 203 1677 Jul 21 William Parrye. Win Coll.
- 204 1678 Aug 10 John Berresford. Win Coll.
- 205 1682 Aug 5 William Paulin, Commoner. Win Coll.
Letters of Peter Mew (or Mews) on behalf of:
- 206 1684 Jan 1 John Speed, Commoner. Win Coll.
- 207 1685 Sep 24 Henry Deane, son of Colonel John D. Win Coll.
- 208 1687 June 1 Benjamin Cooling, Commoner, his father being 'his Ma'tie's servant'. Win Coll.
- 209 1688 Sep 8 Charles Scott, Commoner, son of Robert S. Win Coll.
- 210 1688 Sep 19 David Thomas. New Coll.
- 211 1689 May 17 David Phillips. Win Coll.
- 212 1690 June 17 Robert Wiseman, son of Joshua W. Win Coll.
- 213 1692 Sep 5 Richard Harcourt, son of Mr Godfrey H. Win Coll.
- 214 Sep 22 Richard Campion, Commoner, son of Richard C., gent. Win Coll.
- 215 Sep 25 Thomas Wither, in New Coll School, son of Thomas W. Esq. Win Coll.
- 216 1693 Nov 29 Thomas Andrews, Commoner, son of Mr Gerrard A. Win Coll.
- 217 1695 Feb 25 Hyde Parker, son of Henry P., of Honnington, Warwicks, Win Coll.
- 218 1696 Aug 31 Richard Roberts, son of Patricius R. Win Coll.
- 219 1697 Aug 6 Peter Coldham, son of Mrs Mary C. Win Coll.
- 220 1698 Jul 25 Charles Cranley, son of Thomas C. Win Coll.
- 221 1699 Jul 31 James Adams. Win Coll.
- 222 1700 Aug 5 James Adams. Win Coll.
- 223 1701 Sep 15 John Ibbot. Win Coll.
Note. See also 247 and 248.
- 223A-233 Letters of noblemen & others.
Note. For instance of nobleman, George Nevill, 2nd Baron Abergavenny being asked to request Bp of Winchester to nominate in ?1484 see 10681.
- 223A 1597 Aug 8 Richard Fenys on behalf of Richard Danvers, son of Samuell D. 'my cosen' as Founder's Kin. Win Coll.
- B 1598 Aug 21 Nottingham (Charles Howard, E. of Nottingham) on behalf of John Hoskyns, Scholar. New Coll.
- C 1598 Aug 19 Tho. Egerton on behalf of John Hoskyns, Scholar. New Coll.
- 224 n.d. (c. Aug 1598, see 223B) William Knollys (created Earl of Banbury, 1626), on behalf of John Hoskyns (Scholar, 1592) New Coll.
- 224A 1598 Aug 17 Rycharde Fenys on behalf of son of Daniel Danvers as Founder's Kin.
- B 1605 June 30 Suffolk (Thomas Howard, E. of Suffolk), T. Dorset (Thomas Sackville, E. of Dorset), Devonshire (Charles Blount, E. of Devonshire) H. Northampton (Henry Howard, E. of Northampton), Salisbury (Robert

- Cecil E. of Salisbury), E(dward) Wotton, ?L. Stanhope, E. Bruce, (Edward Bruce, Baron Bruce of Kinloss) on behalf of John Langley, nephew of Sir Anthony Ashley, Clerk of the King's Privy Council. Win Coll.
- C 1604 Aug 12 Cranborne (Robert Cecil, Viscount Cranborne 20 Aug 1604, Earl of Salisbury 4 May 1605) on behalf of John Heath. New Coll.
Note. The date appears to have been altered to 1605 by which time the signature should have been Salisbury. Heath matriculated in 1605.
- 225 1660 Aug 17 (Montague Bertie, 2nd Earl of) Lindsey, on behalf of Robert Bernard, a fatherless boy. Win Coll.
- 226 1660 Sep 3 Sir Frederick Cornwallis, Treasurer of King's Household (created Baron Cornwallis of Eye, 1661), on behalf of son of his servant Robert Roane. Win Coll. (See 109)
- 227 1661 July 9 Edward (Hyde), Earl of Clarendon, Lord Chancellor, on behalf of Lawrence Saintloe, Commoner. Win Coll.
- 228 1663 Aug 28 Gilbert Sheldon, Bp of London, on behalf of Thomas Clark, son of Henry C. (brother-in-law of Sir Philip Warwick). Win Coll.
- 229 '1664 Julii' Latin letter signed by the Archbp of York and 11 Bishops on behalf of (Francis) Mundy (Scholar, 1660), son of Francis M. LL.B. New Coll.
- 230 1664 Aug 1 Lord Chancellor (Clarendon) on behalf of Daniel Jackson, son of poor Minister. Win Coll.
- 231 1670 Sep 19 'Oxford' and 'St John' on behalf of Thomas, son of Stephen Welsted of Winchester. Win Coll. (The 1st signature is of Aubrey de Vere, 20th Earl of Oxford).
- 232 1674 Jul 4 (Henry Bennet Earl of) Arlington on behalf of Edward Garrard, Commoner. Win Coll.
- 233 1711 Apr 21 'Leeds' (Thomas Osborne, 1st Duke of Leeds) and 4 other signatures on behalf of - Eden son of William E. Win Coll.
- 234-235A Abolition of Royal Letters nominating or recommending boys for Election to Win Coll or New Coll.
- 234 1702 Paper endorsed 'a copy of Dr Traffles, Warden of New Coll, his Journal of proceedings in getting King's Letters reversed, under his own hand'.
- 235 1702 Apr 9-May 19 Warden Traffles' diary, marked outside '1702 King's Letters and Spring Progresses'.
Note. William III had died and had been succeeded by Queen Anne on 8 Mar 1702.
- 235A 1702 June 5 Warden Traffles to Mr (Richard) Parsons, Chancellor of Gloucester, about elections and Founder's Kin.
- 236-243 1726 The case of John Trenchard Bromfield.
Note. The boy's Father who obtained the nomination was John Bromfield, of Heywood, Boldre, Hants. See V.C.H. Hants, iv. 618. Also Founder's Kin Pedigrees under Bromfield.
- 236 Small paper book, marked on cover 'Proceeding upon the King's Letter delivered by Mr Bromfield at the Election' (The Election began on Tuesday Sep 6).
- 237 Apr 29 said Letter requiring Electors to elect and admit said J. T. Bromfield as child of Win Coll at next Election.

- 238 Copy of Electors' petition to King, presented 14 Sep.
- 239 Sep 14 On back of another copy of petition, copy of letter, George Inn Holborn from the two Wardens (H. Bigg and J. Dobson) to Charles Delafaye Esq.
- 240 Whitehall, Sep, letter from Delafaye to the two Wardens.
- 241 Sep 17 letter from J. Ellis to Warden Dobson.
- 242 Oct 1 letter from Francis Phillips to Warden Dobson, sending him copy (on same sheet) of Duke of Newcastle's letter of 14 Sep to Attorney General referring case for his opinion thereon.
- 243 1729 Copy of Warden Dobson's letter in answer to one from Bp of Winchester (Richard Willis) recommending another son of Mr Bromfield for Election as child of Win Coll.
- 244-246 Appointment of Steward of College Manors.
Three letters from Charles II to Warden and Fellows of Win Coll:
- 244 1661 Aug 19 Recommending Edward Apleford Esq, (Barrister-at-Law) for appointment to the office (void by death of John Harris, the late Steward).
- 245 1662 Apr 12 Repeating recommendation, former letter having failed 'by reason that you the Warden never communicated it to the Fellows'. 'Our will and pleasure is that the said Edward Apleford be appointed. Your ready compliance therewith we shall expect'.
- 246 1662 May 7 Revoking the former letters: the King having found 'that the said place is in your proper dispose, and was then and is yet in the possession of Mr Richd. Harris (your late Warden's son).'
- 247-249 Miscellaneous Letters concerning Elections.
Note. 1731 Electors declined to accept recommendation of Bp of Winchester (Richard Willis) that George Southby be elected Scholar of Win Coll:
- 247 Jul 16 Bp's letter, making the recommendation. Written on said letter, Warden Bigg's note: 'N.B. The same Bp had recommended one of Mr Southby's sons and was comply'd with but a few Elections before; the 2nd was refused, they being sons of a professed presbyterian, and the elder having been delated to the Warden of N.C. for frequenting the Meeting House after he was gone to New College'.
- 248 1731 Sep 3 Copy of Warden Bigg's reply to Bp, stating that Electors, reflecting upon inconveniences that have arisen to both Colleges from influence of Royal and Episcopal Letters, and fearing that compliances might be means of introducing them again, thought it their duty to maintain their freedom of Election.
- 249 1585 Aug 28 Resolutions of Electors concerning 'Ferdinando Weekeham' (Wickham) and the Lord Chancellor's order with regard to him. Eng. Paper.
- 250-351 VISITATIONS, SCRUTINIES, ETC
- 250 1404 Extract from Principal Register of Archiepiscopal See of Canterbury, relating to Visitation of College by Master John Meydenhythe, Dean of Chichester, and Guardian of the spirituality of the See of Winchester (the See being vacant) on 22 Oct.
This extract is answer of Warden John Morys to citation addressed to him by said John Maydenhythe, to secure appearance of members of

College at Visitation to be held in College Chapel on 22 Oct; and the answer, which was sealed with Seal of Dean of Winchester (because Morys's own seal was little known), is dated, as regards sealing, 20 Oct 1404. The Extract further states that Morys appeared personally before Maydenhythe, then and there sitting in such Visitation; and as Warden of the College swore canonical obedience, sufficiently exhibited his title, and did all else as is of custom. Extract is certified by a notary public. Paper.

- 251 1608 Archbp Bancroft's injunctions to Warden and Scholars in his metropolitical Visitation Seal damaged. Eng. Note. See 'Annals', pp.302-306.
- 252-264 1635 Archbishop Laud's Visitation
A bundle of 7 documents fastened together:
- 252 Aug 12 Certificate by Warden Harris of his receipt, etc, of Archbp's Mandate, dated at his Manor of Croydon 16 Jul 1635, for Visitation to be held in College Chapel on 13 Aug 1635.
- 253 Schedule, annexed to above, of College Establishment (names given throughout).
- 254 Aug 12 Certificate of William Lewis, S.T.P., Master of Hospital of St Cross, of receipt etc, of Archbp's Mandate for Visitation of Hospital.
- 255 Schedule of Hospital Establishment - The Master, the Steward and Chaplain (Anthony Basing), 13 Brethren, 27 Sisters of the hundred hall, 8 Out brothers.
- 256 Jul 22 Lambeth Archbp's Mandate, to Sir Nathaniel Brent Kt LL.D., his vicar general in spirituals and principal official, John Young, S.T.P. Dean of Winchester Cathedral and Prebendaries thereof (names given) for Visitation of Cathedral. Signed by Wm. Sherman, Registrar.
- 257 May 14 Certificate of Dean.
- 258 Schedule of Cathedral Establishment - The Dean, the Prebendaries, 6 Minor Canons, 13 Lay Vicars, 6 Choristers, 2 Sub-sacristans, 2 Vergers, Janitor, Obsonator, Pincerna, Coquus, Pauperes (12), Pulsatores (4).
Also separately:
- 259 Jul 16 Croydon - Citation or Mandate, addressed to 'Prapósito at Sociis' of College, for Visitation to be held in College Chapel or Oratory on Thursday 13 Aug signed by Wm. Sherman, Registrar, Seal missing, but the tab bears 'W. Cant'.
- 260a,b 'Articles ministred' by the Archbp to 'the Master, Warden, Fellows and others' of College. 2 copies. Eng. Paper.
- 261 'Articles additional ministred' by Archbp 'unto Warden, Fellows and others' of College.
- 262a,b A draft or copy of the answers thereto, in handwriting of Warden Harris. Eng. Paper.
- 263 1636 Aug 1 Copy of letter, addressed to Archbp Laud by 7 Fellows of College, viz Launcelot White (Sub-Warden), John Willis (Sacristan), George Johnson, John Crooke, Edmund Coles (Bursar), William Wither, and Thomas Hackett (Bursar), to vindicate conduct of Warden Harris which the Archbp has impugned in his Visitation. Eng. Paper.

- 264 1640 Nov 6 Copy of letter, from Archbp Laud to University of Oxford, which accompanied his gift of Manuscripts for Bodleian Library, and copy of reply sent by Convocation, 9 Nov 1640. Paper.
- 265-302 Interrogations, Orders, etc at annual Scrutinies:
- 265 1593
- 266 1617
- 267 1619
- 268 1620 & 1621
- 269 1623
- 270-73 1631 (4 papers)
- 1661; 1664; 1665; 1668; 1669 five papers endorsements (written by Michael Woodward, Warden of New Coll) are:
- 274 1661 A copy of Mr Warden of Oxon & the Posers (Mr Roulandson and Dr Sharrock) their address unto the Lord Bishop of Winton (Brian Duppa) our Visitor, concerning some Faults put up at the Election at Winton, Sep 3.
- 275 1664 Sep 6 A clause in the Statutes of Win Coll seeming to imply that if any Fellows' places be void in the 7 weeks before the Electors go to Winton, and all 'spedd' upon the former Roll, that then they are to fill up the vacant places by way of Inter-Elections, and after that to proceed to the making of a new Roll. Certain Queries ask'd of the Bish (George Morley) of Winton Sep 12 at Farnham Castle with his opinion concerning some of them.
- 276 1665 Aug 1 Farnham the Bishop of Winton under his hand and seal (Attested by a public notary) doth authorize the Electors at Winton to admit of two Inter-Elections for Gunter and Munday. Eng.
- 277 1668 Jul 28 &c A note of such things as were put up in Scrutiny at the Election 1668 - 3 Aug 1669. In this Scrutiny at Winton there was nothing but Beer complained of and Mr Warden hath taken care that it shall be mended. Eng.
- 278&9 1669 Aug 7 &c Copies of several letters of Bish of Winton sent unto the Electors in the Coll by Winton. The Bishop's letter of 12 Aug is on a separate piece of paper. Eng.
- With the above are:
- 280 n.d. Questions at the Scrutiny. (Michael Woodward's handwriting).
- 281 n.d. Another paper of such Questions; containing also copies of forms used by the Supervisors in requiring better observance of the Founder's Statutes, etc.
- 9 Papers:
- 282 1680 Aug 17 Articles (43) at the Scrutiny by Warden Dr Beeston, Master Durston and Master Bampton, Posers.
- 283 1680 Replies to interrogatories.
- 284 1680 Aug 25 Supervisor's injunctions.
- 285 1680 Aug 26 Dr Beeston's letter enclosing transcript of 'articles left here yesterday'. Eng.

- 286 n.d. A transcript of Visitor's Instructions to his Commissioners Dr Darell & Dr Hawkins to be observed by them for Reformation of 'some special enormities and disorders' in several of the Colleges that they are in his name to visit. These Instructions relate to New Coll. (As transcript is in handwriting of Michael Woodward, who died in 1675, it seems unlikely that it is transcript referred to in 285) Endorsed 'Bp Morley's Order to New Coll concerning their supervision of Win Coll'. Eng.
- 287 1681 Jul 20 Questions at the Scrutiny.
- 288 1681 Jul 20 Replies.
- 289 1682 Aug 8 Questions and replies.
- 290 1702 Jul 11 Letter of Peter Mew Bp of Winchester giving Warden Nicholas notice that he has appointed 28 Jul for hearing Warden of New Coll's reasons for not pronouncing Fellowship of Mr Adams to be void. (? Samuel Adams, for whom see Kirby's 'Scholars' p.210; Foster's 'Alumni Oxon') Eng.
- 291a-d 1589 4 copies of Order made by Dr Thomas Cooper, Bp of Winchester & Visitor of the Colleges, limiting number of Founder's Kin to 10 at Winchester and 8 at New Coll at any one time. Eng. Paper.
- 292 1777 Copy of like Order made by Archbp Cornwallis, as Visitor of All Souls College, Oxford, limiting number of Founder's Kin there to 10 at any one time. Eng. Paper.
- 293 (1657) Dec 17 Letter from Robert Sharrock, Fellow of New Coll, to an unnamed cousin. Written from New Coll. Eng. Paper.
Note. Robert Sharrock, Win Sch 1643, was adm to New Coll in 1648 by Parliamentary Visitors, was Rector of Gt Horwood, Bucks, 1665-68, of East Woodhay 1668, of Bishop's Waltham 1669, Canon of Winchester 1669, and Archdeacon of Winchester 1684, died 11 Jul 1684 see Foster's 'Alumni Oxon'.
The sentence in his letter, 'In my name Gratulate to Mr Marshall and Mr Stocke thire meeting now againe att Winchester', indicates that the letter was written shortly after these two men had become Fellows of Win Coll. Matthew Stocke was adm Fellow on 1 Sep 1657, and Walter Marshall on 15 Sep 1657.
- 294 1586 Aug 27 Statement of proceedings in Great Chamber within Bp's Palace at Wolvesey before Thomas (Cooper), Bp of Winchester, in presence of Edward Cole, notary public, actuary, when Dr Culpeper, Warden of New Coll, Dr Bilson, Warden of Win Coll, and the other 4 Electors of said Colleges for 1586, appeared before the Bp. The point raised by Electors was that on Roll ad Winton of 1569 Richard Fenys (Fiennes) was described merely as 'Founder's Kin', whereas in entry in Win Coll Register of Scholars of his admission as Scholar he was described, not merely as 'Founder's Kin' but also as cognate and heir of Margaret, w of William Fenys, Lord Saye, dau and heir of William, son of Thomas Wykeham, Kt, son of Alice, dau of Agnes, the Founder's sister.
The Electors object that Richard Fiennes's descent from Founder's sister had not been proved, and that entry in Register had been made by 'some privat person' without authority or consent of 'those who had interest in it'. They requested Bp to pronounce for truth of entry in Roll ad Winton of 1569 and for nullity of entry in Register. The Bp pronounced entry in Register to be void. Eng. Paper.

Note. In Register entry of 1569 concerning Richard Fiennes (p.78) is now marked, in the handwriting of Charles Blackstone, 'Vide A.D. 1586', and the original of the above document is entered in Register (pp. 97,98) immediately before the entries relating to Scholars adm under Election of 1586. The entry of 1569 was in fact made by Thomas Larke, Fellow 1560-82, who was at that time notary public to College (see Bursar's Accounts of 1568-69, under Feoda), and in that capacity wrote up Register. As notary he received annual fee of 6s 8d. For another fee of 6s 8d he wrote up the Bursar's Accounts (See Ibid.). Bp's decision was that an entry in Register, to be valid, had to agree with entry in Roll ad Winton. Entry of 1569 concerning Richard Fiennes ought therefore to have described him as Founder's Kin, without any statement about his pedigree. Nevertheless, his pedigree was that stated by Larke. See (inter alia) 'Fiennes of Broughton' in 'Notes & Queries', 10th S.xii 14 Aug 1909) by H. Chitty.

- 295 1664 Visitation of New Coll by George Morley, Bp of Winchester, 35 Articles of Inquiry. The paper is signed 'Geor. Winton'. Article 2 relates to performance of duties of Warden and Posers of New Coll as Supervisors of Win Coll, and Article 3 to Elections held there.
- 296 n.d. A paper of 4 pages, 4th blank, containing 8 Orders or Injunctions, numbered respectively 8,12,14,22,23,28,30,31 (number is put at end of each Order). Order 8 begins 'Item because no less regarde is to be had of the Schoole Master and Usher than of the felowes, yea rather more because of the instructinge of yowth, ...' Order 22 relates to the case of a Scholar being expelled from Win Coll after winning a place on the Roll ad Oxon. Eng. (See 351)
- 297 n.d. A paper of 4 pages, 3rd and 4th blank, save for endorsement on 4th: Visitation of the Bp of Winchester in New Coll.
- 1831 Appeal, &c, to Visitor (Charles Richard Sumner) touching further Admission and Election of Founder's Kin.
- 298 Copy of Augustus William Hare's pamphlet (1831) containing Appeal and remarks on the 'Answer' thereto.
- 299a&b Two copies of the said 'Answer': a printed pamphlet by John George Lefevre.
- 300 (1829) Oct 28 Hare's letter to Warden Huntingford (Bp of Hereford) stating that by Visitor's desire he has sent to Warden a copy of appeal.
- 301 1829 Nov 1 Copy letter from P. N. Shuttleworth, Warden of New Coll to Visitor concerning appeal.
- 302a (1829) Nov 1 Letter from Warden Shuttleworth to Warden Huntingford, enclosing 301.
- 302b Part of old wrapper, which contained 298-302. Eng. Paper.
- 303-305 1630 John Imber's Case.

Note. John Imber on ceasing to be Usher at College, set up a School in Winchester at St John's Hospital. He had obtained from 'the Master of Faculties' a licence to teach, which ran in name of Archbp of Canterbury (George Abbot), but which was granted without Archbp's privity. Edward Stanley, Headmaster of the College, appealed to Archbp for revocation of licence.

- 303 n.d. Petition to Archbp in favour of continuance of Imber's School, signed by Lancelot Thorpe, deputy to Ralph Riggs, Mayor of Winchester, and other persons.
- 304 Aug 19 Croydon Letter, from Archbp to Dean of Winchester, referring matter to their decision. Signed 'G. Cant'. Eng. Paper.
- 305 Petition of Edward Stanley, Headmaster of Win Coll to Archbp of Canterbury, for revocation or restriction of licence granted to John Imber, and also for a caveat to be entered in Archbp's Courts, 'that hereafter in all licences to be granted for teaching of Grammar within the diocese of Winchester a limitation may be inserted that they shall not teach within seven miles distant from the College'. Earlier in petition Stanley claimed that School of Win Coll 'doth admitt for instruction the youth of all sorts in the cite of Winton and places adioyning'. At foot of Petition: 'I hold it fit, that the faculty formerly granted to Mr Imber be so interpreted or restrayned, that the said Imber shall not teach within five miles of Winchester. Signed G. Cant. 12 Julii, 1630'. Eng. Paper.
- 306a-308 1708 Election of John Harris as Fellow by Warden & two Fellows on only one day's notice.
Note. The Election took place in May 1704 but only became an issue betw the Warden and Fellows in 1708.
- 306a On complaint by six of Fellows: Order made by Bp of Winchester (Jonathan Trelawny) that 14 days' notice is to be given to Fellows of Meeting to elect new Fellow. Also that notice of his Election is to be given to Fellow-Elect under common seal of College. Signed, 'Jonat. Winton'.
1708 June 15 Warden Nicholas' bond to obey this Order. Signed 'Thomas Cranley, Notary Public' etc. Order that foregoing Order be copied into the College Register in place where John Harris's admission as a Fellow is entered. Signed 'Jonat. Winton'. Memorandum by Thomas Cranley concerning an interlineation in Bishop's Order.
- 306b A copy of above - signatures, etc omitted.
- 307a A copy of Warden Nicholas's undertaking of 15 June 1703 - Attested by Thomas Cranley.
- 307b A copy of the undertaking - not attested. Eng. Paper.
- 308 1697 Dec 18 Letter from Peter Mews, Bp of Winchester, to Dr Nicholas, Warden of Win Coll, concerning an 'unhappy difference' between New Coll and Win Coll relating to the last Election. The Bp ends by saying 'the peace of the two Societies being that I aime at, the settling of it will be highly satisfactory to me'. He signs as 'P. Winchestr'. The letter does not disclose subject-matter of the dispute. Eng. Paper.
- 309-311 Fisher's Case.
Note. William Fisher was 4th on Roll ad Oxon 1679. Having become entitled to admission to New Coll if and when next vacancy should arise within year, he claimed admission upon promotion of William Badsey to be Headmaster of Taunton School. Dr Henry Beeston, Warden of New Coll refused to admit him. His father, John Fisher, gent, appealed to Visitor, George Morley.
- 309 1680 Aug 12 Visitor's Order, for Fisher's admission (copy). Does not disclose points in dispute.
- 310 1680 Jul 28 Bp's letter to Dr Nicholas, Warden, giving him notice that appeal would be heard on 12 Aug. Eng. Paper.

- 311 1686 Oct 27 Notice published by Dr Beeston, Warden of New Coll, concerning resignations of New Coll Fellowships if made betw time when one Roll ad Oxon expires and time when another is issued. Eng. Paper.
Note. Under injunction of Bp Cooper and Bp Bilson Roll ad Oxon expired as soon as Electors came to Winchester to hold another Election.
- 312-329 Allowances to Warden and others, and School Rules.
- 312 (1630) Letter to Thomas Hackett, Fellow of Win Coll, from Fellows of New Coll concerning The Warden of Win Coll his authority over the Schoolmaster. Subsequently endorsed 'In the reign of King Charles the First'. Also '1630'. (Thomas Hackett was adm Fellow of Win Coll 8 Nov 1630.) Eng. Paper.
- 313a-c 1710 The case of the Sub-Warden and Bursars of Win Coll concerning allowance by them to their Warden 'pro victualibus'. 3 prints of which one is endorsed in hand of William Bowles 'No Fines nor Increment in 1710.'
- 314 '1729' Endorsed 'Present Allocations of Mr Warden' - 'Mr Bowles' - 'It(em) A Fellow's Allocations'.
Note. William Bowles was Fellow 1725-81.
- 315 1739 A scheme of stipends and Allocations, belonging to the several Members of Win Coll, & collected out of Statutes of said College. Endorsed 'Scheme of Stipends, &c - Mr Bowles.'
- 316 n.d. Allocations to Warden and Fellows according to Statutes.
- 317 n.d. Warden's Allocations, as paid by the Bursars, the Manciple, the Butcher, the Chandler, the Sub-Warden, and others.
- 318 n.d. (1730-40) Concerning a new Scheme of Allocations. Refers to election of Warden Bigg's brother Walter to Fellowship, which occurred in 1730.
- 319 1766 Proportion betw Fellow's and Scholar's commons by the Statutes. - Signed W. Bowles Dec 19.
- 320 1711 Account of such Alterations as have been lately made in the Commons of the Scholars of Win Coll. Printed.
- 321 MS note of 'the old commons' and 'the new commons'.
- 322-325 Papers concerning allowances, etc to School Master and Usher.
- 322 n.d. Concerning Schoolmaster and Usher's Allowances.
- 323 n.d. Another paper on that subject which gives allowances under Rubrics 13, 27 and 29 of Founder's Statutes.
- 324 Paper concerning allowances at Eton.
- 325 1752-1765 A paper signed 'W. Bowles' 28 Dec 1752 - with additions made by him 24 Jan 1765.
- 326a&b 1739 Dec 3 Letter from Usher, Christopher Eyre to Warden and Fellows, in consequence of an alleged complaint by Dr Burton 'that the Scholars at the Usher's end of the School do not make due progress in their learning'.
- 327 Dr Burton's letter, in reply, to Warden. Dated 'Sunday'.
- 328 1756 Dec 1 School Rules for Scholars made by Warden and Fellows.

329 1778 Sep 9 School Rules for Scholars made by Warden and Fellows.
Parchment.

330a-331 Scott's Legacy.

Note. The Revd Charles Scott, a Fellow of Win Coll, by his Will, dated 30 Aug 1760, devised his freehold and copyhold lands in Essex to the College 'for the better support and maintenance of the Scholars only upon the foundation of the said College'. After his death the question arose, how could the income of the property be lawfully applied. See also Essex Estate 8217-9018.

330a 1765 Mar 25 Case for opinion of Counsel, and opinion thereon of William Blackstone, dated Carey Street.

330b Copy of same.

331 1765 May 4 Oxford Case for opinion of Counsel, and opinion thereon of James Gilpin.

332-338 1778 Case of William Moody.

Note. He was adm Scholar in 1773, and removed by his Father on account of bullying to which he had been subjected. The marginal note to his name in the Register of Scholars is 'recessit sponte 10 April 1778'.

332 Apr 3 Boy's letter to his father William M. senior, of Sarum.

333 Apr 11 Sarum Father's letter to Dr Warton.

334 Apr 21 Same to same.

335 Apr 25 Same to same, enclosing:

336 Apr 24 Deposition of William M. the younger, sworn in the city of New Sarum before Thos. Hussey, Mayor.

337, 338 June 18 Bath and July 12 (so endorsed by Warden) Two letters from Thomas Western (presumably sent to Warden Harry Lee), applying for 'a copy of the form of words used' in his son's expulsion:

Note. It appears from the Register of Scholars that on 28 Apr 1778 Charles Western (Scholar elected 1771) was expelled because 'Laesionem enormem Gulielmo Moody intulit graviter Flagello percutiundo,' and George Innes (1770) and Thomas William Wright (1775) were also expelled because 'tumultum in Plateis excitaverint et lapidibus Gulielmo Moody laesionem enormem intulerint'. As to these causes for expulsion, see the Founder's Statutes, Rubric 24.

339a-e Gratuities etc.

339a-e 1766 Sep 4 Resolutions of Warden of New Coll (Thomas Hayward) and Posers (Edward Whitmore and John Hook) at their Scrutiny held in Election Chamber 5 copies thereof. They concern:

1. Gratuity of ten guineas a year which it is practice for each Scholar or his parents or friends to give to Master and Usher. This practice is denounced.
2. Allowance to Scholars of butter and cheese at breakfast and of garden stuff with meat is recommended.
3. Intention of Warden and Fellows to enlarge stipends of Master and Usher is recommended.

340-344 Absence from College.

- 340 1777 Oct 13 Farnham Castle letter from Visitor, Dr John Thomas, to Rev Thomas Lear, Fellow of College, who had been advised by his Physicians to seek another climate.
- 341 1777 Oct 20 Warden Harry Lee's reply, Lear having left Winchester before Bp's letter came. He thanks Bp for what he said about College Seal being used notwithstanding all the Fellows could not be present. (As to Seal, see Rubric 33 of Founder's Statutes).
- 342 1802 Apr 21 'Winchester House' letter from Visitor, Dr Brownlow North, giving Warden Huntingford leave of absence from College for discharge of his parliamentary and episcopal duties.
- 343 1821 Mar 16 Great George Street, like letter from Dr George Tomline.
Note. Huntingford became Bp of Gloucester in 1802 and was translated to Hereford in 1812. He nevertheless remained Warden.
- 344 A note about liability of a Scholar to be expelled for absenting himself beyond one month in year without leave.
- 345-348 Signing of Election Roll.
Election Roll or Indenture must be signed by all Electors. Each Elector must sign it, as part of his duties as an Elector.
- 345 1796 Sep 8 Bp Brownlow North's decision.
- 346 1796 Oct 27 his letter to Rev Charles Blackstone.
- 347 1796 Oct 27 his letter to Warden Huntingford.
- 348 1818 Sep 19 his letter to Warden Huntingford and Dr Samuel Gauntlett, Warden of New Coll.
Note. For the rule that when the Electors differ, the majority is to decide, see the Founder's Statutes, Rubric 4.
- 349-350 Aubrey Charles Price's Case.
Note. He was elected and adm as ordinary Scholar in 1803. On 9 Jul 1805 he resigned in the hope that he might be readmitted as Founder's Kin. At ensuing Election of 1805 he was elected as a Scholar Founder's Kin, and was thereupon again adm. At Election of 1806 he was given as Founder's Kin first place on Roll ad Oxon. Thereupon Peregrine Bingham, who had been given fourth place on that Roll, appealed to Visitor. His contention seems to have been that Price's re-election ad Winton in 1805 was unstatutable, and therefore that his Election ad Oxon in 1806 was also unstatutable.
- 349 1806 Nov 5 Letter from Visitor, Bp Brownlow North, to Warden Huntingford, enclosing:
- 350 His opinion that Electors had done nothing unstatutable.
- 351 Case of Scholar expelled from Win Coll after his Election to New Coll.
- 351 1765 Jan 9 'Chelsey' Reply of Dr John Thomas as Visitor to Petition of Wardens and Electors of two St Mary Winton Colleges, 5 Sep 1764, concerning Bp Horne's Injunction that 'if any child or Scholler in the College, after he is electyd to go to Oxford College, be expulsed ... for any crime or fault worthy of expulsion ... he shall in no wise be adm or received into the New College at Oxford'. Visitor upheld this Injunction, subject to addition, at end of it, of words, 'Unless he can plainly make it appear that any partiality or injustice was the cause of the expulsion'. (See 296)

Note. 'Visitation Articles & Injunctions of the period of the Reformation' (3 vols, ed W. H. Frere: Alcuin Club Collections, nos XIV-XVI) contain:

Vol 11, p.150: Injunctions for Win Coll 1547.

Vol 111, p.131: Bp Horne's Injunctions for Win Coll 1562

Vol 111, p.182: Bp Horne's Injunctions for New Coll 1566

Vol 111, p.187: Bp Horne's Injunctions for New Coll 1567. His 15th Injunction begins: 'In Electionibus Winton, pauperes preferantur ditioribus'.

Vol 111, p.324: Bp Horne's Injunctions for Win Coll made and given 2 Oct 1571 296 is a transcript of 8 of these Injunctions of 1571.

352-389 ADMISSIONS, RESIGNATIONS, OATHS, ETC

352-353b 1520 Papers relating to Warden Ralph Barnacke.

Note. The Fellows of New Coll, after electing Warden John Rede to be their Warden on resignation of William Porter, failed to fill vacancy at Winchester within statutable time. Bishop Fox therefore filled it by appointing Barnacke as Warden.

Extracts from Bishop Fox's Register - attested by Diocesan Registrar James Serle.

352 Dec 14 Esher Bp's collation of office of Warden of Win Coll to Ralph Barnacke, S.T.P., late Fellow of New Coll.

353a Same date his mandate for Barnacke's admission as Warden, etc. Note. It is stated in 'Annals' p.228, that 'Barnacke ... retired in October, 1526, and died very soon afterwards'. But he in fact died in office. See Bp Fox's Register, V, 131.

353b Slip inside 353a indicating errata notes on the copy. Different watermark.

354-366 Resignations.

354 1685 Jan 26 Thomas Ken Fellow which was next day after that on which he was consecrated Bp of Bath and Wells at Lambeth. Seal badly damaged.

355a-c Three impressions of small seal which belonged to Bishop Ken and had been given to him by (John) Donne. The seal became property of Rev W. A. S. Merewether, Vicar of College living of North Bradley, Wilts, who gave the impressions to H. Chitty (Merewether was a Commoner of the College, 1866-71).

356 (1766) May 5 Dr John Burton, Headmaster.

357 1768 Dec 9 William Langbaine, Fellow.

358 1783 Jul 28 Charles Blackstone, Fellow, notice of intention.

359 1783 Nov 28 Charles Blackstone.

360 1814 Jun 7 William Howley (Bp of London) Fellow.

361 1818 Oct 15 Philip Williams, Fellow, notice of intention.

362 1819 Apr 1 Philip Williams.

363 1739 Dec 18 Christopher Eyre, Usher.

364 1755 Dec 3 Samuel Speed, Usher.

- 365 1784 Dec 24 Thomas Collins, Usher
- 366 1755 Sep 20 George Fern, Chaplain.
- 367-373 Renunciations of right of succession under Roll ad Oxon.
- 367 1740 Aug 16 Thomas Cooke, Scholar of Corpus Christi Coll, Oxford, with consent of his Father, John C., Prebendary of Winchester Cathedral.
- 368 1740 Aug 26 Notice from New Coll to Win Coll that there is vacancy at New Coll (Edwin Sandys, LL.B., having resigned), that Thomas Cooke has renounced, and that man next to him on Roll is to be transmitted. Latin.
- 369 1740 Aug 27 Copy of Notice in reply, by Walter Bigg, Sub-Warden, and John Burton, Headmaster: they are transmitting Richard Phelps. Latin.
- 370 1758 Sep 4 Robert Hughes, Demy of Magdalen Coll Oxford, with consent of his Father, Richard H., Commissioner of H.M.'s Royal Dock at Portsmouth.
- 371 1774 Jul 8 French Lawrence of Corpus Christi Coll Oxford.
- 372 1776 Jul 9 Nathaniel Hinde with consent of his Father John H.
- 373 1776 Jul 27 Copy of Notice by Warden Harry Lee to New Coll, that, understanding, by their letter of Jul 26, that there is a vacancy at New Coll (Wm. Master, J.C.B., having ceded), he gives notice that Nat. Hinde has renounced, and that he is transmitting Charles Smith. Latin.
- 374-382 Renunciations of Right of succession under Roll ad Winton.
- 374 1738 May 29 John Bowler. Latin.
- 375 1739 Aug 7 Thomas Clarke, son of Charles C. Esq. Latin.
- 376 1770 Jan 15 Robert Bill, son of Robert B. Latin.
- 377 1776 Aug 30 William Legge son of Richard L. Latin.
1780 Jul 21 John St John, son of Hon & Rev Saint Andrew St J, who consented.
- 379 1780 Oct 20 Thomas Leir. Latin.
- 380 1782 Sep 6 (Charles) Holloway - Letter from his Father, William H.
- 381 1786 Feb 1 George Gauntlett, son of Carew G. Latin.
- 382 1788 Mar 6 Charles Dewell, son of Timothy D. Latin.
- 383-387 The Scholar's Oath under Rubric 5.
- 383 Copy of said Oath.
- 384 Translation of Oath into English, headed 'The Children's Oath'. In handwriting of Warden Nicholas. Paper, torn.
- 385 A book of 8 pages of parchment in a brown paper cover (about 9½ ins by 7 ins), containing (1) copy of Oath in Latin: and (2) translation into English, with note of correction by Warden Huntingford, 2 Jul 1819.
- 385A n.d. Scholar's Oath - copy by Villiers Chernocke Smith (Scholar 1834-43).
- 386 Copy in Latin of Oaths to be administered to Headmaster and to Second Master respectively. In handwriting of Warden Huntingford.
- 387 Oaths taken at New Coll. A Book of 10 pages of paper in a paper cover

(about 7½ins by 6ins) containing in Latin:

1. Oath to be taken on admission as Scholar to years of probation.
2. Oath to be taken on admission as a true Fellow.

388 Admission.

388 1789 Dec 15 Huntingford as Warden of Win Coll under hand and seal of Dr Brownlow North, Bp of Winchester. Parchment.

389 No document.

390-409 KIRBY'S 'PERIOD OF COMMONWEALTH'

390 1609 Aug 15 - Receipt, signed by H. Wallop, for £6 13s 4d voluntary contribution of College towards 'Aid' to make King's Majesty's eldest son a Knight. The payment is expressed to be voluntary because College was exempt from this duty under its Charter of Privileges. Eng. Paper.

Note. See 1951 Exhibition, No 70 p.26.

391 1635 Aug 12 Whitehall Copy of Order of Privy Council apportioning ship-money to be paid by County of Southampton thus: £

Portsmouth	70
Southampton	200
Winton	200
Andover	50
Romsey	30
Basingstoke	60
Rest of County	5390

Whole charge of one ship £6000 Eng. Paper.

392&3 1650 Discharge of College Meadows from contribution towards sum of £120,000 levied by Parliament:

392 Report to General Sessions of Peace by three Justices, Thomas Clarke, Henry Brumfield, and William Collins, upon complaint, which had been referred to them, of Inhabitants of Soke of Winchester that contribution required from them towards payment of above-mentioned tax was excessive, because (inter alia) College and Wolvesey were entitled to exemption from tax.

393 Order of Quarter Sessions to Commissioners for 'laying' such contribution, to give a discharge to Meadows of College. Also 20 Jan 1650/1 Discharge, signed by Ric. Maijor, Hen. Bromfield, and Thomas Muspratt (Mayor of Winchester). Eng. Paper.

394 1642 Dec 12-1646 Aug 26 'The accompt of George Bray for quartering of souldiers; contributions and other disbursements payd by him, for lands holden by him belonging to Winton College.' Paper of 4 pages.

395 1649 May 29 Copy of Order of House of Commons, that it be referred to Committee for regulating Universities in Oxford and Cambridge to nominate Visitors for regulating Colleges of Winchester and Eton. Signed by Hen. Scobell, Clerk of Parliament. Eng. Paper.

396 1649 Oct 3 at College of Winchester. Order, signed by Sir Thomas Jervoise Kt, Ro. Wallop, and Nic. Love, three of Visitors appointed to Visit College, fixing for Visitation 'the Thursday in the next Sessions weeke to be held for this countye of Southton, the sayd Visitation to be

- kept at or in the place called the Election Chamber in the said Colledge.' Order directs, inter alia, that notice of Visitation be given before 1 Dec 1649 to other Visitors viz John Lisle Esq one of Lords Commissioners for Great Seal, Sir Henry Mildmay Kt, Robert Reynolds Esq, Francis Allen Esq, Richard Maior, John Feilder, Henry Bromfield, John Hildesley Esq, and Mr George Marshall, Warden of New Coll. Eng. Paper.
- 397 1649 Dec 27 Order of Committee, whereby, inter alia, additional Visitors for College were appointed, viz Mr Thos. Hussey, Mr Edward Hooper, Mr William Wither the Elder, Mr Francis Rivett, and Richard Norton. Signed, James Chaloner. Eng. Paper.
- 398 n.d. 'The Foundation of the College by Winchester consisteth of these Persons'. A Statement by Warden Harris of members of College and their duties. Also of servants of College, etc. A complete list is given of the 70 Scholars. Eng. Paper.
Note. Kirby states date is Jan 1650.
- 399 n.d. Articles against Warden Harris. (For his Answers see 418.) Eng. Paper.
- 400 1650 June 27 Order of Committee, that no Head of any College or Hall, within either of Universities, who shall have any endowment from his Committee by way of Augmentation, shall enjoy any Ecclesiastical living without limits of Universities. Signed Robert Needler, Clerk to Committee. Eng. Paper.
- 401 1652 Jan 8 - Order of Committee, that Committee will not henceforth fill any Headship or Fellowship or any other place of preferment in either of Universities for space of one month at least after resignation thereof into hands of Committee, and then not without due examination of freedom of such resignation from all manner of contracts or underhand dealings directly or indirectly, and that Vice-Chancellors of said Universities do cause this Order forthwith to be published in the several Colleges and Halls thereof. Signed by James Chaloner and others. Eng. Paper.
- 402 1651 Dec 25 Order of Committee, appointing William Staughton, B.A., to Fellowship at New Coll resigned by William Hiscocks. Order recites that it is Committee's opinion that New Coll is not at present in a capacity to make their Elections in a statutable way, in regard that divers of its Fellows that were at last Election at Win Coll are under examination for certain misdemeanors of which complaint has been made to the Committee. Signed by R. Needler, Clerk to Committee.
On back, a letter: 'Sr Doe you write it again and you will find my Bro: ready to assist you at the Committee. Faile not your attendance about one of clocke. I rest yours'. (Signature inked out.) Eng. Paper.
- 403 n.d. Copy (in Needler's handwriting) of petition to Committee from James Sacheverell, Winchester Scholar, claiming he had right to succeed to New Coll Fellowship vacated by Hiscocks, and that he had done no act to forfeit his right. He prays Committee to revoke their Order (402) in favour of Staughton, and to appoint petitioner to the Fellowship. Eng. Paper.
- 404 1652 Feb 19 Order of Committee, that Fellows of New Coll are hereafter to make their resignations to Warden and Fellows of College, so that Scholars of Win Coll may succeed to void places statutably. Signed by several members of Committee. Eng. Paper.

- 405 May (year not stated) Order of Committee, that there be no transmission of Scholars from Win Coll to New Coll till next Election, provided that this Order shall not prejudice any of superannuated Scholars, so they be judged deserving. Signed Francis Rous. Paper.
- 406 The copy of petition of James Sacheverell, See 403.
- 407 (1651) A draft of 3 petitions in handwriting of Warden Harris: not dated but paper is endorsed '1651'.
1. By Scholars of Win Coll 'To his Excellencie the Lord Generall Cromwell, Chauncellor of the Universitie of Oxford.'
 2. By Wardens and others Electors of College by Winchester To Committee for reformation of Universities.
 3. By Scholars of Win Coll to said Committee.
- The petitions refer to Committee's action with regard to Hiscock's resignation (see 402-403). Their purport is to obtain recognition of statutable rights of Scholars to fill vacancies at New Coll. Eng. Paper.
- 408 1651 Sep 11 Order of Committee that number of Founder's Kinsmen, both at New Coll and at Win Coll is not to exceed 20. In case there be more at this time 'they shall stay till they are reduced to twenty.' Of these 20 care is to be taken by Electors that they 'bee poore, pious, and hopefull.' Signed by R. Needler, Clerk. Eng. Paper.
- 409 Copy of Ordinance made 2 Sep 1654 by Lord Protector with consent of his Council appointing Visitors for Universities of Oxford and Cambridge. Also Visitors for Colleges and Schools of Westminster, Winchester and Eton.
- 410-455 WARDEN HARRIS'S CORRESPONDENCE, ETC
- Latin letters to his son John.
- 2 papers containing draft copies in Warden's handwriting of such letters:
- 410 1641, 1642 Letters of 22 June, 7 Dec, 17 Dec 1641, 11 Jan 1642.
- 411 1643 Letters of 28 Mar, 4 Apr, 29 Apr.
- Note. The above letters are printed, with valuable notes thereon in Appendix VIII, pp 553 et seq to A. K. Cook: 'About Winchester College'.
- Harris probably excised the missing parts of first two as containing political or other matter which he thought it was not prudent to preserve.
- Latin letters to his son Thomas. Copies or drafts of 2 such letters in the Warden's handwriting, each on a separate piece of paper:
- 412 1647 Jan 19.
- 413 n.d. Endorsed 'to T.H. upon his doing his Law exercise at Oxon'.
- Note. A. K. Cook printed (412) in his book at pp 564-5, but omitted (413) 'as being too technical' see p.552.
- 414 English letter to one of his sons.
- 1654 Jan 31 copy of draft.
- Note. For draft letter of 31 Jan 1650 see 892.
- 415 1656 May 12 Refers to letter enclosed for Lord Fiennes, probably 429.

- 416 1633 Jan 29 letter, part Latin part English, addressed to 'my very worthy friend Mr Dr Harris Warden of Winchester Coll,' at the foot 'Hadleta Suduvolyorum' (Hadley of the South folk, i.e. Suffdk) and signed 'Tho. Go'.
- Note. Thomas Goade, D.D., rector of Hadley, Suffolk (1618-38), Precentor of St Paul's (1618-38), Prebendary of Winchester (1621-38), Dean of Bocking (1633-8), Preb of Canterbury (1636); died at Hadley, 8 Aug 1638. See Alumni Cantab', D.N.B.
On the same sheet of paper Warden Harris's draft of his reply mainly in Latin.
- 417 n.d. (1635) Draft or copy of Latin address sent by the Warden and Fellows of College to Archbp Laud on his appointment as First Lord of Treasury. Paper.
- Note. Office of Lord High Treasurer was put into commission with Archbp Laud named first therein 15 Mar 1635.
- 418 Warden Harris's Answers to Articles of complaint against him. Eng. Paper. (For the articles themselves, see 399.) See also 424, 426-428, 445, 447, 452. (See NRA List.)
- 419 Paper endorsed 'Examples of Pluralities kept by Parliamentary Ministers with approbation.' Eng.
- 3 Papers concerning petition from College to House of Commons praying for exemption from Excise:
- 420 n.d. Drafts (or copies) of 9 letters written by Warden Harris to obtain support to the petition. Names of persons written to are omitted. Nos. 1 to 5 and 9 begin 'Noble Sir': Nos. 6, 7, 8, begin 'Sir'. In No. 2 there is a reference to 'Your noble brother Mr Nathaniel Fiennes'. Eng.
- 421 1646 May 'Six Clerks' letter to Warden from Nicholas Love. Eng.
- 422 1647 Mar 26 'Six Clerks' Another to same from same. Eng.
- 2 Papers concerning intrusion into New Coll, Oxford, of persons (to hold Scholarships or Fellowships there) who had not been Scholars of Win Coll:
- 423 n.d. Draft (or copy) of Petition - in Warden Harris's handwriting. Probably addressed and sent to 'the Committee for the regulating of the Universitie of Oxford' as that Committee is mentioned in 424. Eng.
- 424 1649 Jul 31 Letter (draft or copy) from Warden Harris to 'Robert Reynolds Esquier'. Endorsed by another hand, 'To Dr Reynolds about R. Higham and forreigners' placing into New Coll.' Eng.
- Note. Warden Harris left pp. 2&3 of this document blank. Thereon have been added notes of his character and actions, ? by his successor Warden Burt: see A. K. Cook, op. cit. p.46, footnote 2, & p.553. See also Nos 399, 418, 426-428, 445, 447, 452.
- 425 (16)53 Aug 26 Letter from R. Needler to 'Mr Pullen in Aldersgate Steete'. Written on behalf of Speaker of House of Commons, requesting Pullen to obtain Warden Harris's help for Ambrose Phillip's election as Scholar to Win Coll at next Election.
- Note. Ambrose Phillip was adm Scholar under Election of 1653.
- On back of said letter, draft or copy of letter by Harris to correspondent (not named) who had asked him to 'collecte a contribution from the Ministers of our Countie (Hants) towards the gratifying of those worthy lawyers who have strayned themselves in the cause of Tithes.' Having

learnt that 'the lawyers did all of them refuse to accept of any reward or fee either for chamber counsaile or (for) pleading in the case', the Warden proposes that 'we of this county' should present to Mr Maynard, one of the most eminent of these lawyers, 'a considerable piece of plate' on his next coming to Winchester'. n.d. Eng. Paper.

- 426-428 Three papers of notes about Warden Harris's character and actions. See 424. Part Eng. Paper.

Drafts or copies of letters from Warden Harris to Lord Saye & Sele (William Fiennes, Founder's Kin Scholar 1596):

- 429 n.d. A paper containing one such letter - endorsed 'to my Lord Fiennes to prevent extruding reformation'. It begins with thanks to him for his favourable reception of Mr Matthew. Probably the letter enclosed with 415. Eng.

- 430 n.d. Paper containing three such letters - endorsed 'About non-residence at Meonstoke & the resignation of it'. Eng.

- 431 Paper, in Warden's handwriting, stating his desires concerning Meonstoke, endorsed 'About the transferring Meonstoke to Matthew.' Eng. Note. See A. K. Cook op. cit. pp.532-3.

6 papers containing Addresses made by Dr William Harris, Headmaster to School when about to break up for holidays. Eng.

- 432 (16)92

- 433 (16)93

- 434 (16)94 & (16)99 beginning only.

- 435 (16)95

- 436 (16)95 & (16)98

- 437 (16)95 X(mas)

- 438 (1699) Roll of men sent up to the Headmaster for punishment, signed 'Allen'.

On back of Roll, Address by Head Master to School when about to break up for a vacation, probably just before Christmas, 1699. Eng.

Note. See A. K. Cook, op. cit. p.247, there assigned to 'the autumn of 1699'.

- 439 (16)84 Draft of Latin Speech, endorsed 'Declamatio ad Portas'. Paper.

- 440 n.d. Latin Speech, endorsed 'Declamation'. Paper.

- 441 n.d. Latin Speech - endorsed by later hand as; 'Speech to Bish: Mew'. Speech is written on back of letter from (James Tucket, 5th Earl of Castlehaven to Dr (William) Harris asking him to 'grant my cousin Billson leave to be with me this day', dated Sep 21 (year not stated). Paper.

Note. See Ms notes by H. Chitty on Bilson family.

- 442a&b n.d. Paper of 8 pages, last of which is blank, save for endorsement 'Decisiones et inu(n)ctiones, evidently relates to Visitation of New Coll, by Robert Horne, Bp of Winchester. On p.2 an injunction headed 'De Electione Winton sine precio facienda.'

- 443-455 Letters to Warden Harris. See also 461, 529.

- 443 1617 Aug 10 Letter Freshwater from Samuel Fell (Dean of Christ Church, Oxford, 1638-47) who had then lately become Rector of Freshwater, I.W., to Harris, who then was (and is addressed as) 'Proctor of the Universitie of Oxford.' Eng. Paper.
Note. The letter relates mainly to Samuel Fell's brother Henry Fell, Winchester Scholar (elected 1613) who went up to Oxford in 1618, matriculating from St Alban Hall on 5 Jun 1618. He took the B.A. degree from Christ Church in 1620 See Foster's 'Al. Oxon'.
- 444 1630 Dec 3 Whitehall Letter from Francis Windebank. Mainly concerns conduct of unnamed 'Kinsman' of his regarding election to Wardenship of Win Coll at which Harris was elected. Eng. Paper.
- 445 1650 Jan 3 Westminster Mutilated Letter from Nicholas Love - endorsed 'N. Love about the Visitation with my Observ(ations)'. Also '1679' (? error for 1649) The Observations, on spare parts of letter, are parts of discourse on Harris's character & actions: see 424, 426-428, 447, 452. Eng. Paper.
- 446 1649 June 14 Letter from Nicholas Love: 'I hope yourself and Mr Warden of New College (George Marshall, who had been intruded by the Parliamentary Visitors as Warden of New Coll 25 Jan 1649.) will so settle all things at the Election that both Colleges may rest without any further disturbance.' Love advises him at the assizes to apply to one Mr Hill to be counsel for the College, 'my meaning is to give him some small thing annually pro consiliis impendendis'. Eng. Paper.
- 447 n.d. Mutilated Letter, from Nicholas Love - endorsed 'N. Love about the reformation to be made by Marshall'.
On spare parts of the letter, notes on the character and actions of Warden Harris. (see Nos 424, 426-428, 445, 452.) Eng. Paper.
- 448 1649 Resolutions passed at 'the Committee for Reformation of the University of Oxon', concerning New Coll: at foot 'ex(aminatu)r per Ro. Needler' 10 Jan. 'Vra cop - Ro. Needler'. 21 Feb. Eng. Paper.
- 449 1647 Nov 12 Hanworth Letter from Nathaniel Fiennes. Begins: 'Sir - I have received your letter concerning Mr Friers for the Wardenshippe of New College, - unto which place, although there are many pretend-ers at this time, yet I assure my selfe that, unless Mr White refuse it (being already voted thereunto by the Committee of Lordes & Commons for the Universitie of Oxford), none other will be admitted by the parliament to enjoy the same, and therefore fearing (as you intimate in the beginning of your letter) least the fellowes might runne upon some rockes in the choice of any that have given offence unto the parliament I advised them, & so bid my Lo(rd) Father (to whome they wrote and to my selfe to use ouer endeavours that they mighte have a free Election), to make choice of Mr White themselves, which would be the moste effectuall meanes to preserve their liberties and the quiet & securitie of the present fellowes, & to prevent an ill president (precedent) for after times ...' Eng. Paper.
- 450 (16)56 Jan 20 London Letter, from Warden Harris's Kinsman W. Pulein relating to the commission for the reformation of the University, and the inclusion of Winchester and Eton. Endorsed 'about dispensation to keep a living with a headship'. Eng. Paper.
See also 529
- 451 1657 Dec 16 Letter from William, Lord Saye and Sele Begins: - 'Mr Warden. I doe with many thanks acknowledge your love to me expressed in that love and care you have had and showed to my grandchilde since

I leaft him with you att Winchester ...'

Note. The grandson was presumably William Fiennes, adm Scholar Founder's Kin in 1657. Eng. Paper.

- 452 Mutilated letter, writer's name and date missing, endorsed 'Dr Reynolds's letter in answer to Dr Harris's against Intruders (into New Coll) and for R.H.' (Roger Heigham). On spare parts of letter notes on character and actions of Warden Harris, See 424, 426-428, 445 & 447. Eng. Paper.
- 453 June 10 (no year) Cucklington from Richard Fitzherbert, on behalf of Clergy of Dorset, to Warden Harris, as Chaplain to Archbp of Canterbury.
Note. Richard Fitzherbert, Winchester Scholar, elected 1586, was afterwards Fellow of New Coll. Fellow of Win Coll 1608-10. Became Rector of Cucklington, Somerset, in 1607, Archdeacon of Dorset 1621-45. Eng. Paper.
On reverse a discourse on anger, in Warden Harris's handwriting.
- 454 n.d. Letter from Ann Searle, a College tenant (locality not specified) who was behindhand with rent. Had often desired Warden to allow her to surrender her tenancy. Was wid with 6 children, none of them above 14 years. Had suffered, through soldiers being quartered upon her and their depredations, losses amounting to £120 7s 10d. She asked for favourable consideration. Eng. Paper.
- 455 1646 Sep 18 Letter from Nicholas Love, relating to Excise and its enforcement. Eng. Paper.
- 456-522 KIRBY'S 'CONTRACTS AND MISCELLANEA'
College Chapel - Agreements made with William Harris, of Holywell in the Suburb of Oxford in 1637 and 1639. Eng. Paper.
- 456 1637 Oct 13 Agreement by Warden Pinck of New Coll on behalf of Warden Harris of Winchester, for Wainscott of 'Poland Oak', 'to lyne or cover ye two syde walles from the East end of the Choyer in the Chancell of the Chappell of the Colledge neere Wynchester up to the East end Wall from the placement on either syde to that heyth that the said Waynscott may rainge in the toppe or upper part of it with that Waynscott which is already sett upp at the East end of the said Chappell soe that the lower edge of the soyle (? for 'seyle', i.e. sill) of the syde Windowes or any part of it may not remayne bare, uncovered, or in sight'. Copy.
Note. East Wall being already wainscotted, side walls were now to be wainscotted down from East end and up to Choir Stalls.
- 457 1639 Nov 29 Agreement by Win Coll with Wm. Harris 'the Joyner' - for a 'skreene' for the Chapel 'adorned with taphrells' (taffrails) the screen and taffrails to be of Poland Oak, and for 'one cornish of like Poland Oak to go from the skreene over the stalls on either side of the Chappell to the new wainscott there and to be fittly joyned to the same', also 'one border of like stuffe to go from the skreene round about the Chappell, the said border to be ... 16 inches high, after the modell of the border that is over the stalles in the Chappell of New College in Oxford'. For his work and for carriage of oak, Wm. Harris to be paid £110, £40 in hand, the rest after worke is finished and sett up. Signed & sealed. At foot of Agreement his receipt for £40: also a receipt for £20 'towards the same account or bargaine' on 25 Nov 1657.
Note. See Bursar's Accounts 1657-8, Custus Capellæ et Librariæ,

1st item, 'Solut. Harris Tabulatori in partem pro ly skreen per mrum Colenet', £20. There must have been considerable delay either in completion of work or in payment for it. Agreement provided for completion before Christmas 1640.

- 458 1663 May 29 Articles of Agreement for repair of College Chapel Organ by Thomas Harris of Salisbury.
- 459a&b 1597 Sep 10 Agreement and copy by Warden Harmar and Seven Fellows who signed it, concerning annexation to Headmaster's Lodging of certain additions which Guy Dobbins, one of Fellows had made to his own chamber.
Note. see A. K. Cook op. cit. pp. 82-84.
- 460a&b (1730) Draft of Articles of Agreement betw H. Bigg, Warden of Winchester, and J. Coxed Warden of New Coll of the one part, and J. Burton, Headmaster, of the other part - whereby the Warden of New Coll's room (over 5th Chamber) was given up to Headmaster upon terms of his constructing Warden of Winchester's present dining room.
Note. H. Chitty An Agreement of 1730, in 'Wykehamist' Vol 1916-20, pp. 293, Dec 17 1918, No. 579
- 461 n.d. Letter to Warden Harris from Henry Madgwick, Fellow of Win Coll, excusing himself for having supported candidature of Edward Stanley, Headmaster, at Election in 1630 to office of Warden, which resulted in Harris's appointment thereto.
- 462-466 WARDEN BIGG'S PAPERS
see also 23325-23330, 23355-56
- 462 n.d. 'Warden Bigg's first address to Fellows to consider and redress evil practices.' n.d. Part Eng.
- 463a n.d. Paper by him, which begins, 'As to the First Article of Suspicion mentioned in the former paper'...
- 463b 1740 Feb 4 'Warden Bigg's 3d paper'. Begins In answer to the paper delivered to me by Dr Harris (John Harris, Fellow), on 30 Jan last, and signed by him and four more of the Fellows ...
- 464a&b n.d. Reply (? draft) to Warden Bigg. 2 sheets, one endorsed 'Answer to Warden Bigg's paper - Quære ever delivered to the W.'
- 465 1740 Apr 18 His Letter to Rev Mr (William) Thomas (Fellow)
- 466a&b 1740 June 28 copy of his letter, 2 sheets no address 'evidently reply' to Dr Cheyney's criticism of his proposals.
- 467-478 MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS
- 467 1700 May 27 Order made under hands and seals of Deputy Lieutenants of Co Southampton, sitting at Winchester, to discharge Warden and Fellows from liability in respect of site of College, to find a Horse (with horseman and arms) for Militia. Signed and sealed by G. Bridges, Ant. Henley, Rich. Chaundelar, and Richd. Holt.
- 468 1639 Paper subscribed by 18 Scholars, 16 of them on 14 Oct and other 2 on 19 Dec, whereby they promised to talk only Latin (except to persons wholly ignorant thereof) in School, in Hall, in Chambers, and in every place where they are wont to meet together and converse, until the following Pentecost.
Note. Copied (inaccurately) 'Annals' p 325.

- 469 1718 Aug 12 Whitehall Secretary J. Craggs' letter to Warden Braithwaite. Begins 'Having received an account from persons of undoubted credit, that on the last Anniversary Day of his Majesty's (George I's) accession to the Crown (1 Aug), many of the youth at Winchester School, and particularly of those upon the Foundation, came into the (Cathedral) Church in the middle of Divine Service, in a very extraordinary and indecent manner, with Rue and Time (Thyme) in their Breasts and some with mourning Hatbands in their Hats, ...'
- 470 n.d. Draft or copy of Warden Braithwaite's reply.
- 471a-c 1716 Mar 6 Presentment of Grand Jury of County of Southampton at Assizes held at castle of Winchester - whereby children of College are presented for their disaffection and corruption of manners. (Jacobite sympathy.) 3 Copies, one signed as examined by H. Parker, Clerk of Assizes.
- 472 n.d. (1715-18) Petition to Jonathan (Trelawney), Bp of Winchester, as Visitor of College, by 3 late servants of College: Thomas Gurney, gardener, Henry Hockley, brewer, and John Edwards, miller. They allege that they have been put out of their places by 'the Fellows or Masters' of College unlawfully.
Note. Trelawney was Bp of Winchester 1707-1721. Gurney who alleges that he had been a sworn servant of College for 'above 33 years', was sworn as gardener in Nov 1682. Hockley, who alleges he had been a sworn servant for 'upwards of 30 years', was sworn as 'Cooper' in April 1688. Edwards, who alleges he had been a sworn servant for 'more than 6 years', was sworn as Miller at some date betw Jul 1706 and Oct 1710. See College Register, printed in 'Long Rolls 1723-1812', at p 337. Date of petition was therefore 1715-18.
- 473 n.d. (1631-35) Copy of Petition of Warden and Scholars to Sir Thomas Richardson, Kt, Lord Chief Justice of King's Bench, and Sir John Denham, Kt, Baron of Exchequer. It states that College Baker, Brewer and Cook, having families, dwell outside College but near to it, and within liberty of Leet and View of Frank-pledge of Bp of Winchester. They perform their duties within College. The homage of Leet have presented Baker to be Constable for Liberty, but he cannot act both as Constable and College Baker. Warden and Scholars crave for him exemption from office of Constable by virtue of Charter from Richard II, whereby they and their men and tenants are to be quit of toll and view of Frank-pledge. Eng. Paper.
Note. Richardson was L.C.J. of K.B., 24 Oct 1631, until death on 5 Feb 1635. Denham was Baron of Exchequer 1617-39. Petition was addressed to them while at Winchester as Judges of Assize.
- 474 n.d. (1653-79) Draft of Answers (? By Fellow) to certain Interrogatories. Eng. Paper:
- '3. Concerning Mr Warden's exacting £300 per annum for provisions wee know noe such thing.
 1. As concerning Dr B's taking excessive rewards we know not that he requires anything contrary to Statute, but some of us know where he hath refused Gratuities from poor Scholars. (This relates to the Headmaster)
 4. To the Q what was the stocke in the Treasury at this Warden's entrance upon his place and howsince (?hath diminished) the stock in the Treasury - For every year

it has been improv'd or diminished. We humbly conceive ourselves excus'd from answering to it because it is inter Occulta Collegii (See Rubric 8 of the Founder's Statutes: The Fellws' Oaths).

5. To the Q what money has been made from Timber belonging to the Coll since his Ldship's Translation into this his Diocese - We answer that being sworn to the Statutes and intrusted by the Founder with the College Muenny (? money) wee have employed it according to that trust and hold ourselves obleig'd to give noe further account.
6. As to the Q whether there be anything in the Charter of either of the Colleges to exempt the Coll from the Visitation of their Ordinary, etc., We answer that the same power which hath constituted his Ldship Visitor of the College and exempted that College from the Ordinary, hath likewise appointed the Warden and Posers of N.C. our Visitors and thereby exempted us from our Ordinary.
2. As concerning the Warden's not dining in the Hall, as far as we can understand, it hath been the practise of all the Wardens from Warden Bilson's time (who was the first married Warden) to the present day.'

At the foot of the paper is written - 'The fluttering vayn gallant in London consumes His Estates in Rich clothes and perfumes.'
Note. 'Dr B.' in the answer to Q 1 was the Headmaster, he may have been Dr Burt (1653-8) or Dr Beeston (1658-79) or Dr Burton (1724-66); but the style and spelling of the document seem to be of the 17th century and not the 18th.

- 475 1769 Dec 21 'The Order for Brewering Small Beer', signed 'W. Bowles', and directed to 'Chas. Higgins'. Parchment. see also 584
- 476 1772 Jul 25 Lower Donhead (Wilts) Letter from W. Bowles to Charles Blackstone, concerning above order and containing copy of it. Note by Blackstone at foot.
- 477 1775 Feb 4 Articles agreed betw Warden and Fellows and Charles Complin, Butcher. A note thereon (by Blackstone) as to price of meat at Lady Day 1779.
- 478 1641 Sep 27 Articles of Agreement made by Michael Woodward as Bursar with 3 Chaplains, Ralph Hunter, John Holloway and Harry Hussey with notarial attestation:
1. Chaplains' Chamber to be sealed overhead and partitions to be set up over their studies there: three several Woodhouses to be provided for them: and their chamber to be wainscotted with wainscot about 7 feet high, except in north corner, 'where the bed now standyth.'
 2. Fellows to have use of Upper Chamber with staircase to it. Eng. paper
- Note. The Chaplains' Chamber, on the west side of Chamber Court (next to the Kitchin) formerly was 'open vnto the Roofe'. Michael Woodward, Fellow, having built, at College expense, an Upper Chamber under the roof there for occupation by himself and thereafter by whomsoever such Chamber should be assigned to.